SHOUT
SHARE
IT

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoology

SEP 6 1921

57.472.

An

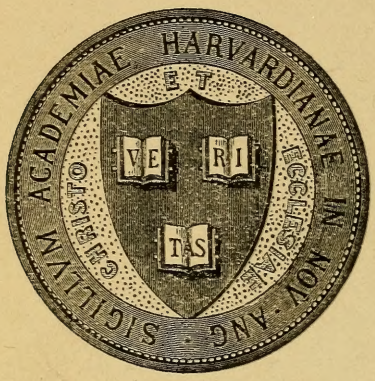
Ornithological Index.

Baker.

London:

1835.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY

57,472

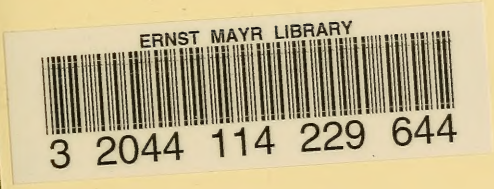
BEQUEST OF

WALTER FAXON

September 6, 1921.

Walter Faxon
Jan. 15, 1912.

T.B.L. 1835
Baker
57,472
Hollis # 002133530



AN

ORNITHOLOGICAL INDEX,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

THE SYNOPSIS AVIUM

OF

Mr. VIGORS.

By T. B. L. BAKER, Esq.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET,

AND

SOLD BY W. WOOD, TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1835.

MCZ LIBRARY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE. MA USA

PREFACE.

FEW authors have made their first appearance before the public under so favourable auspices as myself; for in the first place I am told by some of my friends that my work *may* be of use, and therefore it *may* receive praise, and secondly, as I did not write a word of it myself, I cannot with justice be blamed. With regard to the third and worst contingency, viz. its being passed over unheeded, I can only say, "'T is its vocation," and I am satisfied.

I some years ago began to write an index of this description; but ere I had waded through ten pages I discovered that I had neither time nor patience for such a labour. Finding, however, considerable difficulty in searching for the description of any bird through two quarto volumes of Vieillot arranged according to one system, two of Spix in a different order, ten of Latham still different, innumerable numbers of Temminck arranged according to the fancy of the purchaser, and Wilson's American Ornithology not arranged at all, I put my books into the hands of Mr. Prince, who undertook to finish it, though, without an idea of publication; but as some of my friends thought that a work of this description might be of use to science, I have printed it, less in

hopes of its being useful in its present crude and unfinished state, than of its serving as a stepping-stone to something better. The principal drudgery of the work is over; and any good ornithologist, possessing far more perseverance and science than myself, might, I think, by amending the errors and making some additions, set a stamp on the paper and render it truly valuable. Were there, for instance, two or three columns placed on the right hand of each page, one giving the length in inches, another the prevailing colour, and a third the habitat, it would add but little to the bulk, while the student would generally be enabled nearly at a glance to fix on the bird he wished to find. For instance, if in the column of length he saw 10, he would at once know whether it corresponded with the length of the bird under his inspection, and this might prevent his searching through many books for birds of 20 or 30 inches in length. A slight abbreviation, as Blk. (Black), Wh. (White), Br. (Brown), &c. to denote the prevailing colour, and Eur. (Europe), N. H. (New Holland), &c., for the habitat, might still further assist the student in discovering the object of his search.

A work of this kind, even from the hand of a good ornithologist, can never be perfect, as new works are constantly appearing containing valuable accounts of new and interesting species; but by a little attention in adding the references as they appear, for which a space is left at the end of each genus, I think that were the work originally good, it would amply repay the trouble.

With regard to the arrangement, I have exactly followed that admirable one given by Mr. Vigors in the second volume of the Zoological Journal, as it seems by far the nearest approach I have yet seen to that beautiful and delicate chain of affinities by which Nature loves to connect her works. If I might venture to comment upon an order of so high authority, or rather to decide between two authorities I so highly respect, I would prefer some slight alterations made by Mr. Selby in his truly valuable new edition of the British Ornithology, such as removing the genus *Trogon* from the *Cuculidæ*, and *Coracias* from the *Corvidæ*, into the *Fissirostres*; but I have thought it better to retain entire the splendid scheme of Mr. Vigors, than to hazard spoiling it by interpolations of my own.

I trust that Mr. Prince's labours—for I will not call them my own—may have the effect of calling forth some better work from abler hands. Certes, should they be instrumental in easing the labours and facilitating the progress of one student of the most fascinating and, perhaps, least perfectly described branch of Natural History, I shall be overpaid.

T. B. L. BAKER.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AND OF

AUTHORS INDEXED.

Audubon, Birds of Am. and *Orn. Bio.*—The Birds of America, by John J. Audubon, F.R.S.E. &c. Vol. I. London, 1827–30. Ornithological Biography, by John J. Audubon, F.R.S.E. &c. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1831.

Buon. Am. Orn.—American Ornithology, by C. L. Buonaparte, Prince of Musignano, &c. Vols. I. II. III. Philadelphia, An. 1825–28.

Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde.—Voyage autour du Monde dans le Coquille; et *Atlas*; par Capitaine Duperrey. Paris, 1826.

Gould's Century.—A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains, by John Gould, A.L.S. London, 1831.

Gould's Mon. of Ramph.—A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans, by John Gould, F.L.S. London, 1834.

Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn.—Illustrations of Ornithology, by Sir William Jardine, Bart., and P. J. Selby, Esq. Vols. I. II. Edinburgh.

Lear's Ill. Psitt.—Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, by E. Lear, A.L.S. London, 1832.

Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, par R. P. Lesson. Paris.

Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou.—Supplement à la Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, par R. P. Lesson. Paris.

Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris.—Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, par R. P. Lesson. Paris.

Rüppell, Atl. Zool.—Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika, von Eduard Rüppell. Vögel. Frankfurt am Main, 1826.

Spix, Av. Sp. Nov.—Avium Species Novæ, quas Itinere per Brasiliam Annis MDCCCXVII.–MDCCCXX. Jussu et Auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariæ Regis suscepto collegit et descripsit Dr. J. B. de Spix. Monachii, MDCCCXXIV.

Sw. Zool. Ill.—Zoological Illustrations, by W. Swainson, F.R.S., &c. Vols. I. II. 2nd Series. London, 1829–31.

Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am.—Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Part of British America. Part Second. The Birds. By W. Swainson, Esq., and Dr. Richardson. London, 1831.

Temm. Man.—Manuel d'Ornithologie, par C. J. Temminck. 2nde edit. Paris, 1820.

Temm. Pl. Col.—Planches Coloriées des Oiseaux, par C. J. Temminck et M. Meifren de Laugier. Paris, 1820 et seq.

Vieill. Gal. des Ois.—Galerie des Oiseaux, par M. L. P. Vieillot. 2 vols. Paris, 1825.

Wilson, Am. Orn.—American Ornithology, by Alexander Wilson. 9 vols. Philadelphia, An. 1808–1814.

Zool. Journ.—The Zoological Journal. Vols. I. II. III. IV. London, 1825–1829.

N.B. The small Roman letters placed after the number of the plate or figure, as the case may be, indicate the bird figured, a. signifying adult; m. male; a. m. adult male; f. female; a. f. adult female; y. young; y. m. young male; y. f. young female. Examples: p. 34, "Lanius collaris, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 52. m. 53. f. and y.," which read, "*plate* 52. male, 53. female and young." Page 48, "Sylvia Americana, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 15. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f.," which read, "*plate* 15. *figure* 1. adult male, 2. adult female."

CORRIGENDUM.

The line

SUBFAM. 5. ?

having been omitted in page 45, the reader is requested to insert it between the genera, Timalia, *Horsf.*, and Petrocincla, *Vig.*

AN

ORNITHOLOGICAL INDEX.

Ord. I. RAPTORES, *Ill.* [Accipitres, *Linn.*]

Fam. 1. ?

Gypogeranus, *Ill.* [Serpentarius, *Cuv.* Ophiotheres, *Vieill.*]

Gyp.

Serpentarius, *Cuv.* [Gypogeranus, *Ill.* Ophiotheres, *Vieill.*]

Serp.

Ophiotheres, *Vieill.* [Gypogeranus, *Ill.* Serpentarius, *Cuv.*]

Oph. cristatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 260.

FAM. 2. VULTURIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Vultur, *Linn.*)

Cathartes, *Ill.* [Catharista, *Vieill.*]

Cath. atratus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 6.
Aura, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 2. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 4.
Gryphus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 133. m. 408. f. 494. head.
Monachus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 222.*
Papa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* 1. f. *p.* 1.
Percnopterus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 8.
ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p. 2.*
vulturinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 31.

Catharista, *Vieill.* [Cathartes, *Ill.*]

Cath. Aura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 4.

Sarcoramphus, *Dum.* [Cathartis pars, *Ill.* Gypagus, *Vieill.*]

Sarc. Californianus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 1.

Gypagus, *Vieill.* [Cathartis pars, *Ill.* Sarcoramphus, *Dum.*]

Gyp. Papa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 3.

Gyps, *Sav.*

Gyps

Vultur, *Auct.* [Ægypius, *Sav.*]

Vult. Ægypius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 407.
atratus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 104.
Aura, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 96.
Californianus, *Douglas in Zool. Jour. v.* 4. *p.* 328.
cinereus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 4.
fulvus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 5.
Indicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 26.
Kolbii, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 32.
Monachus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 426.
niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 1.
occipitalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 13. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 22.
Ponticerianus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 2.

Ægypius, *Sav.* [Vultur, *Auct.*]

Æg.

Gypaetus, *Storr.* [Phene, *Sav.*]

Gyp. barbatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 431. *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 11.

Phene, *Sav.* [Gypaetus, *Storr.*]

Ph. Ossifraga, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 8.

Neophron, *Sav.* [Cathartis pars, *Temm.*]

Neoph. Percnopterus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 33.
Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. *pl.* 2.

FAM. 3. FALCONIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Falco, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. AQUILINA, *Vig.*

Ibycter, *Vieill.*

Ib. leucogaster, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 6.

Daptrius, *Vieill.*

Dapt. ater, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 5.

Polyborus, *Vieill.*

Pol. Brasiliensis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. pl.* 1.
ochrocephalus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 2.
vulgaris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 7. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* 1ª. y.? *p.* 3.

Pandion, *Sav.*

Pand. Americanus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 11.

Haliæetus, *Sav.*

Hal. erythronotus, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 424.
Girrenera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 10.

Aquila, *Auct.*

Aq. Buson, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 6.
Chrysaëtos?, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 12.
(Pandion) Haliæeta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 20.
heliaca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 9.
(Haliæetus) leucocephala, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 15.
Milvoïdes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* I[d]. *p.* 5.
picta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* I[c]. *p.* 5.
Urubutinga? *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* I[b]. a. m. *p.* 4.

Harpia, *Cuv.*

Harp. braccata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* III. *p.* 7.
ornata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 8.

Physeta, *Vieill.*

Phys.

Morphnus, *Cuv.* [Spizaëtus, *Vieill.*]

Morphn.

Spizaëtus, *Vieill.* [Morphnus, *Cuv.*]

Spiz. ornatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 21.

Cymindis, *Cuv.*

Cym. leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* II. *p.* 7.

Asturina, *Vieill.*

Ast. cinerea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 20.

SUBFAM. 2. ACCIPITRINA, *Vig.*

Dædalion, *Sav.*

Dæd.

Astur, *Auct.* [Sparvius, *Vieill.*]

Ast. albus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 1.
brachypterus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 9.
cachinnans, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* III[a]. *p.* 8.
Cayennensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* VIII[c]. *f.*

Sparvius, *Vieill.* [Astur, *Auct.*]

Sparv. niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 22.

Accipiter, *Auct.*

Acc. Fringilloïdes, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p.* 434.
(Astur) palumbarius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 26.* m. *p.* 39.
Pennsylvanicus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 44.

Harpagus, *Vig.*

Harp.

Gampsonyx, *Vig.*

Gamps. Swainsonii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 69.

SUBFAM. 3. FALCONINA, *Vig.*

Hierax, *Vig.*

Hier.

Hæmatornis, *Vig.*

Hæm. undulatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 1.

Falco, *Auct.*

Falc. Æsalon, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 27. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 25. f. *p.* 37.
Aguia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 301.
Albicilla, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 49.
albidus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 19. a.
Aldrovandii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 128. a.
apivorus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 67.
ater, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 60.
aterrimus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 37.
atricapillus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 79. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 80.
biarmicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 324. a.
bidentatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 38.
biventer, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 438. a. m.
Bonelli, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 288.
borealis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 75. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 51. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 265.
brachydactylus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 46.
brachypterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 141. a. m. 116. y. or f.
Buteo, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 63.
cærulescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 97. m. and f. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 18.
Cayennensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 270. f. or y. m. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VIII. f. *p.* 13.
Chicquera, *Gould's Century, pl.* 2.
cineraceus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 76.
columbarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 107. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 92. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 166. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 35.
concolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 330. a. m.
Cooperii, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 1.
coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 234.
cristatellus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 282. m.
Cuculoïdes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 129. a. m. 110. y. f.
cyanea, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 30.
cyaneus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 72.
deiroleucus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 348. a. f.
Destructor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 14.

Falc. diodon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 198. a. m.
dispar, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 319. y. f.
Dussumieri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 308. a. f. 336. y. f.
exilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 496. a.
femoralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 343. a. m. 121. m. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 18.
fucosus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 32.
fulvus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 13. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 38.
furcatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 70. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 72. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 368.
Gabar, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 122.
gracilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 91.
gymnogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 307. a.
Haliætus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 13. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 47. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 81. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 415.
hamatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 61. a. 231. y.
Harlani, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 86. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 441.
hemidactylus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 3. f.
hyemalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 73. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 71. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 364.
imperialis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 151. a. 152. y., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 36.
insectivorus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* VIII[d]. *p.* 17.
Islandicus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 17. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 27.
lacernulatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 437. a.
lagopus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 59. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 65.
lanarius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 20.
Leucauchen, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 306. a.
leucocephala, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 89.
leucocephalus, *Wilson, Orn. Am. v.* 9. *p.* 129. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 52. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 31. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 160.
leucogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 49.
leucopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 489.
Leverianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 78.

Falc. Limnætus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 134. a. m.
lineatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 86. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 56. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 296.
longicauda, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 588., *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 10.
lophotes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 10.
Macei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 8. a. 223. y.
magnirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 86. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 18.
Malayensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 117.
maurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 461. a. f.
melanops, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 105. a.
Milvus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 59.
Mississipiensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 80.
monogrammicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 314. a.
nævius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 42.
niger, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 82.
Nisus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 56.
nitidus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 87. a. 294. y. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 19.
niveus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 127.
Novæ-Zelandiæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 192. a. 224. y.
Ossifragus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 16.
palliatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 204. a. f.
Palumbarius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 55.
palustris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 22. y. m.
pennatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 33., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 44.
Pennsylvanicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 67. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *pp.* 14, 92. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 91. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 461.
peregrinoïdes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 479. a. m.
peregrinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 120. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 22. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 16. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 85. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 23.
pileatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 205. a. m.
plumbeus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 180. y. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* VIII^{b}. *p.* 12.
pœcilonotus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 9. a.
poliogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 264. a. m. 296. y.

Falc. poliogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 325. a.
Pterocles, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 56. a. 139. y.
ptilorhynchus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 44. a.
punctatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 45.
radiatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 123.
rapax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 455.
regalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 495. a.
Riocour, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 85. a.
rufinus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 27.
rufipes, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 33.
rufus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 69.
rutilans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 25. a.
Sparverioides, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 436.
Sparverius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 117. *and v.* 4. *p.* 57. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 24. m. *p.* 31.
Stanleyii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 36. a. m. *fig.* 2. a. f. 1. y. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 186.
Subbuteo, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 25.
Tachiro, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 377. a. m. 420. y. f.
temerarius, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 75., *Orn. Bio. p.* 381.
Tinnunculoïdes, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 31.
Tinnunculus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 29.
torquatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 43. a. 93. y.
trivirgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 303. a.
Tyrannus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 73.
uliginosus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 67. young of *F. cyanea, Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 39.
uncinatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 103. m. 104. f.? 115. y.
unicinctus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 313. a.
Urubitinga, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 55.
velox, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 116.
virgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 109. a. m.
Washingtonii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 11. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 58.
Xanthothorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 92. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 19.

Circaëtus, *Vieill.*

Circ. cinereus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 12.

Herpetotheres, *Vieill.*

Herp. cachinnans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 19.

SUBFAM. 4. BUTEONINA, *Vig.*

Ictinia, *Vieill.*

Ict. ophiophaga, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 17.

Circus, *Auct.*

Circ. assimilis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 51.
Montagui, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 13.

Pernis, *Cuv.*

Pern.

Buteo, *Auct.*

But. Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 50.
(Circus) cyaneus? var.? Americanus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 29. m. *p.* 55.
lagopus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 28. *p.* 52.
melanoleucus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 14.
vulgaris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.2. pl.* 27. m. *p.* 47.

Gymnops, *Spix.*

Gym. aquilinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 11.
aterrimus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 11.
fasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* IV. *p.* 10.
strigilatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* IV[a]. *p.* 10.

Milvago, *Spix.*

Mil. ochrocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* V. *p.* 12.

Bidens, *Spix.*

Bid. albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* VII. *p.* 14.
aurantius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 17.
cinerascens (femoralis), *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* VIII. *p.* 15.
Dominicensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 16.
rufiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* VI. *p.* 14.
sparverius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 16.

SUBFAM. 5. MILVINA, *Vig.*

Elanus, *Sav.*

El.

Elanoïdes, *Vieill.*

El. Riocourii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 16.

Nauclerus, *Vig.*

Nauc. furcatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 387.
Riocourii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 386.

Milvus, *Auct.*

Milv. sphenurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 15.

FAM. 4. STRIGIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Strix, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. NOCTUINA, *Vig.*

Surnia, *Dum.*

Surn.

Noctua, *Sav.*

Noct. Cuculoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 4.

SUBFAM. 2. BUBONINA, *Vig.*

Scops, *Sav.*

Scops

Bubo, *Cuv.*

Bub.

SUBFAM. 3. ASIONINA, *Vig.*

Asio, *Antiq.* [Otus, *Cuv.*]

As.

Otus, *Cuv.* [Asio, *Antiq.*]

Ot. Bengalensis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 3.

SUBFAM. 4. STRIGINA, *Vig.*

Ulula, *Cuv.*

Ul.

Strix, *Auct.*

Str. Acadica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 96. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 97.
Africana, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 50.
albomarginata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* x[a]. *p.* 23.
Aluco, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 89.
(Bubo) Arctica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 32. p.* 86.
Ascalaphus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 57. a.
Asio, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 83. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 97. *fig.* 1. a. 2. 3. y., *Orn. Bio. p.* 486.
Asio et nævia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 80. m.
atricapilla, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 145. m.
badia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 318. a.
brachyota, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 75.
brachyotos, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 64. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 99.
Brama, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 68. a.
Bubo, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 100.
castanoptera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 98. a.
Ceylonensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 74. y. m.
cinerea, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 31. *p.* 77.
crucigera, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* ix. *p.* 22.
cunicularia, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 68.
ferruginea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 199. a. f.
flammea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 21. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 91. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 57.
funerea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 86. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 92.
furcata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 432.
grallaria, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 146. m. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 21.
hirsuta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 289. a.
Hudsonia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 64.
hylophila, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 373. m.
lactea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 4.
Lapponica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 81.
leptogrammica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 525. a.
Leschenault, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 20.

Str. leucotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 16.
longirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* IX[a]. *p.* 20.
macrorhyncha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 62. a.
maculosa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 23 *bis.*
Maugei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 46.
nævia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 17.
nana, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 427.
nebulosa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 61. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 46. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 242. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 88. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 81.
Noctula, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 99. a. f.
nyctea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 53. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 82. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 88.
occipitalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 34.
Otus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 73. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 102. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 72.
Pagodarum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 230. a.
passerina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 66. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 92.
passerinoïdes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 344. a.
pumila, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 39. f.
rufipes, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 426.
Scops, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 103.
Sonnerati, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 21.
strepitans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 174. a. 229. y.
Tengmalmi, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 23. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 94. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 32. *p.* 94.
undulata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* x. *p.* 23.
Uralensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 27. a. *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 84.
Virginiana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 52. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 61. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 313.
(Bubo) Virginiana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 82.

Subfam. 5. SYRNIANA, *Vig.*

Syrnium, *Sav.*

Syrn.

Fam. 5. ?

Ord. II. INSESSORES, *Vig.* [Picæ, Passeres, *Linn.*]

Trib. 1. FISSIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

Fam. 1. MEROPIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Merops, *Linn.*)

Merops, *Linn.* [Apiaster, *Briss.*]

Mer. amictus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 310. a. m.
Apiaster, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 420.
Athertoni, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. p.* 58.
bicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 186.
chrysolaimus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 99.

Apiaster, *Briss.* [Merops, *Linn.*]

Ap.

Nyctiornis, *Swains.*

Nyct. amictus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 56.

FAM. 2. HIRUNDINIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Hirundo, *Linn.*)

Cypselus, *Ill.* [Apus, *Cuv.* Micropus, *Meyer.*]

Cyps. alpinus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 433.
ambrosiacus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 460. *fig.* 2.
Collario, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 195.
comatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 268.
giganteus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 364.
longipennis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 83. *fig.* 1. m.
Melbus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 121.
murarius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 434.
pygargus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 460. *fig.* 1.
Senex, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 397. m.
unicolor, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 83.

Macropteryx, *Swains.*

Mac. longipennis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 2. *pl.* 47.

Apus, *Cuv.* [Cypselus, *Ill.* Micropus, *Meyer.*]

Ap.

Micropus, *Meyer.* [Apus, *Cuv.* Cypselus, *Ill.*]

Mic.

Hirundo, *Auct.*

Hir. albicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 120.
Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 34. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 329.
bicolor, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 98. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 491. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 328.
fasciata, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 17.
fucata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 161. *fig.* 1.
fulva, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 63. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 68. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 353.
Javanica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 83. *fig.* 2.
jugularis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 161. *fig.* 2.
lunifrons, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 331.
melanoleuca, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 209. *fig.* 2.
minuta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 209. *fig.* 1.
pelasgia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 48.
purpurea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 58. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 22. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 115. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 335.
riparia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 46. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 429. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 333.
rupestris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 430.
rustica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 427.
urbica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 428.
viridis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 44.

Chætura, *Swains.*

Chæt. macroptera, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 42.

FAM. 3. CAPRIMULGIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Caprimulgus, *Linn.*)

Caprimulgus, *Auct.*

Cap. Americanus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 65.*
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 95. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 52. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 273.*
climacurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 122.*
diurnus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 182. a.
Europæus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 436.*
eximius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 398.
hirundinaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* III. *fig.* 1. *p. 2.*
infuscatus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 6.
Isabellinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 379.
Leopetes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 87.
leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* III. *fig. 2. p. 3.*
longicaudatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* I. *p.* 1.
mystacalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 410. m.
Nattereri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 107. m.
psalurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 157. y. m. 158. a. f.
ruficollis, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 438.*
rupestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* II. *p. 2.*
(Chordeiles) Virginianus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 337.*
vociferus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 71. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 82 fig. 1. a. m. 2. 3. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 422. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 336.*

Podargus, *Cuv.*

Pod. cinereus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 123.*
cornutus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 159.
humeralis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 88.

Ægotheles, *Horsf. and Vig.*

Æg.

Steatornis, *Humb.*

Steat.

Nyctilius, *Vieill.*

Nyct. grandis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 89.

Fam. 4. TODIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Todus, *Linn.*)

Eurylaimus *Horsf.*

Eur. Blainvlii, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 595.
Atlas to ditto, pl. 19. *fig.* 1.
Corydon *Temm. Pl. Col.* 297.
cucullatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 261.
Horsfield, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 130. m.
lunatus, *Gould in Trans. Zool. Soc. v.* 1. *pl.* 25. *p.* 178.
nasutus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 154. a.

Eurystomus, *Vieill.* [Colaris, *Cuv.*]

Eur. cyanocollis, *Vill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 111.

Colaris, *Cuv.* [Eurystomus, *Vieill.*]

Col.

Todus, *Auct.*

Tod. cinereus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* x. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 8.
melanocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* ix. *fig. 2. p.* 8.
viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 124. *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 66.

Fluvicola, *Swains.*

Fluv. cursoria, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 46.

Fam. 5. HALCYONIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Alcedo, *Linn.*)

Alcedo, *Linn.* [Ispida, *Briss.*]

Alc. Alcyon, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 59. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 77. *fig.* 1. 2. a. m. 3. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 394. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 339.
Biru, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 239. *fig.* 1.
cinereifrons, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 187.
Cryzona, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
Diops, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 272.
gigantea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 188.
guttatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 5.
Ispida, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 423.
Lazuli, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 508.
melanorhyncha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 391.
Meninting, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 239. *fig.* 2.
omnicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 135. a. m.
tridactyla, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *part 2. p.* 315.

Ispida, *Briss.* [Alcedo, *Linn.*]

Isp.

Ceyx, *Lacep.*

Ce. azurea, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 55. *fig.* 1.
tridactyla, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 55. *fig.* 2.

Halcyon, *Swains.*

Halc. sacra, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 96. m. 97. y.

Dacelo, *Leach.*

Dac. concreta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 346.
Cyanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 262. a.
pulchella, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 277.
pygmæus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 28. *fig.* b.

Tanysiptera, *Vig.*

Tan.

Galbula, *Briss.*

Galb. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LVII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 54.
Ceycoïdes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 22. *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 112.
macroura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 29.
tombacea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LVIII. *p.* 55.
tridactyla, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LVII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 55.

Capito, *Vieill.*?

Cap. cyanocollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 35.
melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 94. a. m.

Monasa, *Vieill.*?

Mon. personata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 36.
phaioleucos, *Temm. Pl. Col. 323. fig.* 2.
tenebrio, *Temm. Pl. Col. 323. fig.* 1.

TRIB. 2. DENTIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

FAM. 1. MUSCICAPIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Muscicapa, *Linn.*)

Platyrhynchus, *Desm.*

Plat. brevirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XV. *fig. 2. p.* 13.
Cancromus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 12. *fig.* 2.
chrysoceps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XI. *fig. 2. p.* 10.
cinereus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XIII. *fig. 2. p.* 11.
collaris, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 9. *fig.* 1.
Desmarestii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 9. *fig.* 2.
filicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XIV. *p.* 12.
flaviventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 12.
fuscus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 126.
hirundinaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 11.
Horsfieldii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 125.
murinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XVI. *fig. 2. p.* 14.
olivaceus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 12. *fig.* 1.
paganus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XVI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 13.
ruficauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 9.
sulphurascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.? *p.* 10.
xanthopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* IX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 9.

Muscicapa, *Auct.*

Musc. albicollis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 153.
albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXX. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 21.
Alector, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 155. m. and f.
alectrura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 132.
Bonapartii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 5. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 27.
cæsia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 17. m. and f.
Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 100.
Cantatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 226. *fig.* 1. 2. m. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 166.
chalybeocephalus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde. p.* 589. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 15. *fig.* 1.
chrysomela, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 594. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 18. *fig.* 2.
cinerascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 16.
cinerea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXVI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 19.
cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 164. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 84. *fig.* 1. a.m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 431.
crinita, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. 75.
cucullata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 101.
cyanomela, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 470. m.
diops, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 144. *fig.* 1. m.
Dominicana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXIX. *fig.* 2. *p.* 21.
eximia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 144. *fig.* 2. m.
flammea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 263. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
flammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 144. *fig.* 3. m.
forficata, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 15.
fulvicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXVIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 20.
furcata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XIX. *p.* 15.
galeata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXVII. m. XXVIII. *fig.* 1. f. *p.* 20.
Goodenovi, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 8. *fig.* 2.

Musc. Grisola, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. 152.
gularis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 167. *fig.* 1. m.
Guttula, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 591. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 16. *fig.* 2.
hirundinacea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 119. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
hyacinthina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 30. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
inornata, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 591. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 16. *fig.* 1.
Joaziero, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXIII. *p.* 17.
Lathami, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 8. *fig.* 1. *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 410.
longicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XVII. *p.* 14.
longipes, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 594. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 19. *fig.* 1.
luctuosa, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 155.
Maupitiensis, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 592. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 17. *fig.* A, a. m. B, old m. C, f.
melanops, *Gould's Century, pl.* 6.
melodia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 85.
miniata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 156. m. and f.
minuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 62.
mystacea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXXI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 22.
nivea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXIX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 20.
Nunciola, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 78.
obsoleta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 275. *fig.* 1.
olivacea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 55.
parva, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 158.
polyglotta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXIV. *p.* 18.
psalura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 286. m. 296. f.
pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 103.
querula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 77.
rapax, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 81.
risoria, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 121.
rufina, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXXI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 22.
Ruticilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 103. *and v.* 5. *p.* 119. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 40. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 202.

Musc. Savana, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 1.
Saya, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 20.
Selbii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 9. m., *Orn., Bio. p.* 46.
similis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXV. *p.* 18.
solitaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 141.
straminea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 167. *fig.* 2. m.
strenura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 167. *fig.* 3. m.
sulphurea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XX. *p.* 16.
sylvicola, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 117.
telescopthalmus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 593. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 18. *fig.* 1.
Thamnophiloïdes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXVI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 19.
Toïtoi, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 590. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 15. *fig.* 3.
Traillii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 45. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 236.
Tyrannus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 66. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 79. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 403.
velata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XXII. *p.* 17.
ventralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 275. *fig.* 2. m.
verticalis, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 18.
virescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 275. *fig.* 3. m.
Vetula, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XVIII. *p.* 15.

Setophaga, *Swains.*

Set. Bonapartii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 47. *p.* 225.
picta, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 3.
Ruticilla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 223.

Muscipeta, *Cuv.*

Musc.

Phœnicornis, *Swains.*

Phœn. brevirostris, *Gould's Century, pl.* 8. m. and f.
flammeus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 52.
peregrina, *Gould's Century, pl.* 9. m. and f.
Princeps, *Gould's Century, pl.* 7.

Onychorhynchus, *Fisch.*

On.

Vireo, *Vieill.*

Vir. Bartramii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 235.
longirostris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 237.
Novæ-Boracensis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 63. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 328.
olivaceus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 233.
solitarius, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 28. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 147.

Icteria, *Vieill.*?

Ict. dumicola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 85.

FAM. 2. LANIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Lanius, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. TYRANNINA, *Swains.*

Tyrannus, *Cuv.*

Tyr. Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 35. f. *p.* 141.
calcaratus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 37.
intrepidus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 133. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 137.

Tyrannula, *Swains.*

Tyr. pusilla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 46. *fig.* 1. *p.* 144.
Richardsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 46. *fig. 2. p.* 146.
Saya, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 45. *p.* 142.

Tityra, *Vieill.* [Psaris, *Cuv.*]

Tit. castanea, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 10. *fig.* 2.
cinerea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 124.
personata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 24.
pileata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 17.
Vieilloti, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 10. *fig.* 1.

Psaris, *Cuv.* [Tityra, *Vieill.*]

Psar. cristatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 355. *Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 41.
erythrogenys, *Selby in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 483.
Jardinii, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 35.
niger, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 356.

Gubernetes, *Such.*

Gub. Cunninghami, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 114.

Subfam. 2. DICRURINA, *Swains.*

Artamus, *Vieill.* [Ocypterus, *Cuv.*]

Art. leucorhynchos, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 145.

Ocypterus, *Cuv.* [Artamus, *Vieill.*]

Oc. sanguinolentus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 499. a. m.

Dicrurus, *Vieill.* [Edolius, *Cuv.*]

Dic. cristatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 141.

Edolius, *Cuv.* [Dicrurus, *Vieill.*]

Ed. puellus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 70. a. m. 224. a. f.
remifer, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 178. m.

Trichophorus, *Temm.*

Trich. barbatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 88. m.

Irena, *Horsf.*

Ir.

Hypsipetes, *Vig.*

Hyps. psaroïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 10.

SUBFAM. 3. LANIANA, *Swains.*

Sparactes, *Ill.*

Spar. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 136.

Lanius, *Auct.*

Lan. Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 33. f. p.* 111.
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 57.
collaris, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 52. m. 53. f. and y.
Collurio, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 147.
elegans, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 122.
erythrogaster, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 29.
erythropterus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 11.
Excubitor, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 142.
Excubitor? *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 74.
Excubitoroïdes, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 34. *p.* 115.
frontatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 77. m. and f.
Ludovicianus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 57. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 300.
Meridionalis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 143.
minor, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 144.
niger, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 589.
personatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 256. *fig.* 2. a. m.
pyrrhonotus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 135.
rufus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 146.
virgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 256. *fig.* 1.

Collurio, *Vig.*

Coll. Hardwickii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 12. *fig.* 1.
erythronotus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 12. *fig.* 2.

Milvulus, *Swains.*

Milv. longipennis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 42.

Falcunculus, *Vieill.*

Falc. frontatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 137.

Cyclarhis, *Swains.*

Cyc.

Lanio, *Vieill.*?

Lan. atricapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 138.

SUBFAM. 4. THAMNOPHILINA, *Swains.*

Vanga, *Cuv.*

Vang.

Thamnophilus, *Vieill.*

Thamn. affinis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXIV. *fig. 2. p.* 26.
agilis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXIV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 25.
albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 23.
albonotatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXVII. *fig.* 2. m. *p.* 27.
ambiguus, var.? *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 91.
bicolor, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 86.
cinnamomeus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 87.
fasciatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 88.
ferrugineus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 92.

Thamn. griseus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XLI. *fig.* 1. m. XL. *fig.* 1. f. *p.* 29.
gularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XLI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 30.
guttatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 25.
Leachii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 41. *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 558.
lineatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXIII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 24.
leuconotus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXIX. *fig.* 2. *p.* 28.
maculatus, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 557.
melanoceps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXIX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 28.
melanogaster, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XLIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 31.
myotherinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XLII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 30.
nævius, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 90.
niger, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 21. *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 559.
olivaceus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 139.
pileatus, var.? *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 91.
radiatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXV. m. XXXVIII. f. *p.* 24.
ruficeps, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 559.
ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXVII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 27.
stellaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXVI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 27.
striatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XL. *fig.* 2. *p.* 29.
strigilatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XXXVI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 26.
Swainsonii, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 556.
torquatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 89.
Vigorsii, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 557.

Malaconotus, *Swains.*

Mal. atro-coccineus, *Burchell in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 461.
Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl. 76.
barbarus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 71.

Formicivora, *Swains.*

Form. brevicauda, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 148.
maculata, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 147.
nigricollis, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 147.

Drymophila, *Swains.*

Drym. Alecto, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 430. *fig.* 1.
atra, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 153.
carinata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 418. *fig. 2.*
cinerascens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 430. *fig. 2.*
leucopus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 150.
longipes, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 152., *Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl. 23.*
trifasciata, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 152., *Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl. 27.*
trivirgata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 418. *fig.* 1.
variegata, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 559.
velata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 334. a. m.

Laniarius, *Vieill.*

Lan. viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 143.

Prionops, *Vieill.*

Prio. Geoffroii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 142.

SUBFAM. 5. CAMPEPHAGINA, *Swains.*

Graucalus, *Cuv.*

Grauc. pectoralis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 57.

Campephaga, *Vieill.* [Ceblepyris, *Cuv.*]

Camp. cana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 130.

Ceblepyris, *Cuv.* [Campephaga, *Vieill.*]

Ceb. aureus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 382. *fig.* 2. m.
bicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 278.
fimbriatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 249. m. 250. f.
lineatus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 466.
lobatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 279. m. 280. f.
tricolor, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 467.

Ptiliogonys, *Swains.*

Ptil. cinereus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 62.

FAM. 3. MERULIDÆ. (*Gen.* Turdus, Orioli pars, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. MYIOTHERINA, *Swains.*

Urotomus, *Swains.*

Ur.

Myiothera, *Ill.* [Myrmothera, *Vieill.*]

Myi. Andromedæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 392.
capistrata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 185. *fig.* 1.
coraya, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 73.
epilepidota, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 448. *fig.* 2.
ferruginea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 132. *fig.* 3. m.
grammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 448. *fig.* 3.
gularis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 442. *fig.* 1.
leuconota, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 72.
leucophris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 448. *fig.* 1.
malura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 353. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
melanothorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 185. *fig.* 2.
mentalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 179. *fig.* 3. m.
obsoleta, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 6.
pyrrogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 442. *fig.* 2.
ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 72.
rufimarginata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 132. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
strictothorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 179. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Eupetes, *Temm.*

Eup. macrocercus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 516. a.

Anabates, *Temm.*

An. amaurotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 238. *fig.* 2.
cristatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXIV. *p.* 84.
leucophrus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 93.
rufifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 84.
(Sphenura) striatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 83.
striolatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 238. *fig.* 1.

Textor, *Temm.*

Text. Alecto, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 446. a.

Myophonus, *Temm.*

Myo. Horsfieldii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 19.
metallicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 170.
Temminckii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 20.

Zoothera, *Vig.*

Zoo. monticola, *Gould's Century, pl.* 21.

Philydor, *Spix.*

Phil. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXIV. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 74.
ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXV. *p.* 74.
superciliaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 73.

Myrmothera, *Vieill.* [Myiothera, *Ill.*]

Myr. guttata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 155.

Pitta, *Vieill.*

Pitt. brachyura, *Gould's Century, pl. 22.*
cyanoptera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 218. a.
cyanura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 153.
erythrogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 212. a.
Gigas, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 217. a.
glaucina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 194.
granatina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 506.
strepitans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 333. a.
thoracica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 76. a.
versicolor, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 468.

Grallaria, *Vieill.*

Grall. fusca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 154.

Turdus, *Auct.*

Turd. albicollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXX. *p.* 71.
albiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXIX. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 70.
amaurotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 497.
aquaticus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 66.
atriceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 147. m.
atrogularis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 169.
aurocapillus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 88.
azureus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 274. a. m.
cardis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 518. m.
chrycolaus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 537. m.
citrinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 445. m.
cyanotis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 46.
cyanus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 174.
Daulias, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 515.
dispar, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 137. a. m.

Turd. erythrogaster, *Gould's Century, pl.* 14.
eunomus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 514. m.
flavipes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXVII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 69.
iliacus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 165.
Interpres, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 458. m.
Leschenaultii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 146.
lividus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 90.
Ludovicianus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 19. a.m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 99.
melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 498.
melodus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 29.
Merula, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 168.
migratorius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 35.
minor, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 58. *fig.* a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 303.
musicus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 164.
mustelinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 98. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 73. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 372.
Naumanni, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 170.
ochrocephalus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 136. m.
Orpheus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 71.
Phœnicopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 71. a. m.
pilaris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 163.
pœcilopterus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 15.
polyglottus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 13. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 21. *figs.* 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 108.
rubripes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 409. a. m.
rufiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXVIII. *p.* 70.
rufus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 83.
saxatilis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 172.
solitarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 95.
splendens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *2nd part, p.* 235.
torquatus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 166.
viscivorus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 161.

Turdoïdes, *Spix.*

Turd. leucocephala, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 4.

Orpheus, *Swains.*

Orph. felivox, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 38. *p.* 192.
Meruloïdes, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 38. *p.* 187.
rufus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 38. *p.* 189.

Conopophaga, *Vieill.*

Con. leucotis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 127.

Cinclosoma, *Vig.*

Cinc. erythrocephalum, *Gould's Century, pl.* 18.
leucolophum, *Gould's Century, pl.* 19.
ocellatum, *Gould's Century, pl.* 16.
variegatum, *Gould's Century, pl.* 17.

Cinclus, *Bechst.* ? [Hydrobata, *Vieill.*]

Cinc. Americanus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 173.
aquaticus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 177.
Pallasii, *Gould's Century, pl. 22.*

Hydrobata, *Vieill.* [Cinclus, *Bechst.*?]

Hyd. albicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 152.

Chamæza, *Vig.*

Cham. Meruloïdes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 8.

SUBFAM. 2. MERULINA, *Vig.*

Merula, *Ray.*

Mer. migratoria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 176.
minor, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 36. *p.* 179.
silens, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 186.
solitaria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 35. *p.* 184.
Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 182.

Sphecothera, *Vieill.*

Sphec. virescens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 148.

Subfam. 3. ORIOLINA, *Vig.*

Oriolus, *Auct.*

Or. auratus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 83.
Baltimorus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 23. m. *v.* 6. *p.* 88. f.
Galbula, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 129.
mutatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 64.
regens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 320. a.
xanthonotus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 214. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Subfam. 4. COSSYPHINA, *Vig.*

Cossypha, *Vig.*

Coss.

Timalia, *Horsf.*?

Tim.

Petrocincla, *Vig.*

Pet. cinclorhyncha, *Gould's Century, pl.* 23.

Ixos, *Temm.*

Ixo. chalcocephalus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 453. *fig.* 1.
plebejus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 23.
squamatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 453. *fig.* 2. m.
virescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 382. *fig.* 1.

Donacobius, *Swains.*

Don. vociferans, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 72.

Crateropus, *Swains.*

Crat. Reinwardii, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 80.

Fam. 4. SYLVIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Motacilla, *Linn.*)

Subfam. 1. ?

Hylophilus, *Temm.*

Hyl. poïcilotus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 173. *fig.* 2.
thoracicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 173. *fig.* 1. m.

Iora, *Horsf.*

Io.

Accentor, *Bechst.*

Acc. alpinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 156. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 248.
modularis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 249.
montanellus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 251.

Prunella, *Gessn.*

Prun.

Subfam. 2. ?

Brachypteryx, *Horsf.*

Brach.

Curruca, *Bechst.*

Curr. Atricapilla, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn v. 2. pl.* 95.
Heinekeni, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 94.

Ficedula, *Bechst.*

Fic.

Ægithina, *Vieill.*

Æg.

Subfam. 3. SYLVIANA, *Vig.*

Sylvia, *Auct.*

Sylv. æstiva, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 95. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 476.
agilis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 64.
Americana, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 15. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 78.
arundinacea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 191.
aquatica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 188.
Atricapilla, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 201.
autumnalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 65. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 88. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 447.
azurea, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 48. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 255.
brevicaudata, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 33. *fig.* a.
Blackburniæ, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 64.
calendula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 83.
Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 115.
carbonata, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 60. y. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 308.
castanea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 97. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 69. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 358.
Cayana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 165.
celeta, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 45.
Certhiola, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 186.
Cetti, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 194.
Childrenii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 35. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 180.

Sylv. chrysoptera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 113. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 12.
cinerea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 207.
cisticola, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 6. *fig.* 3. m., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 228.
citrinella, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 111.
cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 141. m. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 27. f.
conspicillata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 6. *fig.* 1. m., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 210.
coronata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 138. f. *v.* 5. *p.* 121. m.
crassirostris, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 33. *fig.* a.
Curruca, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 209.
discolor, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 14. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 76.
domestica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 129.
dorsalis, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 428.
flavicollis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 64.
fluviatilis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 183.
formosa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 85. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 38. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 196.
galactotes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 251. *fig.* 1., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 182.
Hippolais, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 222.
hortensis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 206.
icterocephala, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 59. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 306.
ignicapilla, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 231.
locustella, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 184.
Luscinia, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 195.
maculosa, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 50. y. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 260.
magnolia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 63.
Marilandica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 88. *and v.* 2. *p.* 163.
maritima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 99. m., *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 32. f.
melanocephala, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 203.
melanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 245. *fig.* 2. a. m.
minuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 87.

Sylv. montana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 113.
Nattererii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 24. *fig.* 3. m., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 227.
nisoria, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 200.
obscura, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 429.
orphea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 198.
Palmarum, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 12.
palpebrosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 293. *fig.* 3.
palustris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 192.
Parus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 114.
passerina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 24. *fig.* 1. m., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 213.
Pennsylvanica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 99.
pensilis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 85. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 434.
peregrina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 83.
petechia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 19.
phœnicurus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 220.
Philadelphia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 101.
Philomela, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 196.
phragmitis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 189.
pinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 25.
protonotarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 72. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 3. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 22.
provincialis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 211.
pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 17. *and v.* 5. *p.* 100.
Rathbonia, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 65. *fig.* 1. a. m., 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 333.
rara, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 119. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 49. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 258.
Regulus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 126. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 229. *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 2. *pl.* 51.
Roscoe, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 24. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 124.
Rubecula, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 215.
rufa, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 225.
ruficapilla, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 164. *et Suppl. Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 120. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 89., *Orn. Bio. p.* 450.

Sylv. Rüppelli, *Temm. Pl. Col. 245. fig.* 1. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 19.
Sarda, *Temm. Pl. Col. 24. fig.* 2. m., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 204.
sericea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 197.
Sialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 56.
sibilatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col. 245. fig.* 3., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 223.
solitaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 109. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 20. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 102.
speciosa, *Temm. Pl. Col. 293. fig.* 2. m.
striata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 40. *and v.* 6. *p.* 101.
subalpina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 6. *fig.* 2. f. 251. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. in spring pl., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 214.
Suecica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 216.
Tithys, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 218.
Trichas, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 23. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 121.
Trochilus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 224.
Troglodytes ? *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 139. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 233.
Turdoïdes, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 181.
venusta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 293. fig.* 1. f.
vermivora, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 74. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 34. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 177.
Vigorsii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 30. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 153.
virens, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 137.

Sylvicola, *Swains.*

Sylv. æstiva, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 211.
coronata, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 216.
maculosa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 40. *p.* 213.
(Vermivora) peregrina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 42. *under fig. p.* 221.

Sylv. petechia, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 41. *p.* 215.
(Vermivora) rubricapilla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 42. *upper fig. p.* 220.
striata, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 218.

Seïurus, *Swains.*

Seï. aquaticus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 43. *p.* 229.
aurocapillus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 227.

Melizophilus, *Leach.*

Mel.

Synallaxis, *Vieill.*

Syn. albicens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 227. *fig.* 2.
cinerascens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 227. *fig.* 3.
ruficapilla, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 174.
ruficauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 84.
rutilans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 227. *fig.* 1.
setaria, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 311. *fig.* 2.
tecellata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 311. *fig.* 1.

Parulus, *Spix.*

Par. ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXVI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 84.

Malurus, *Vieill.*?

Mal. Acaciæ, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 18.
clamans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 466, *fig.* 2. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 2. *fig.* a.
cyaneus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. pl.* 385.
frenatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 385. a. m.
galactotes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 65. *fig.* 1.
gracilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 466. *fig.* 1. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 2. *fig.* b.
inquietus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 36. *fig.* b.
marginalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 65. *fig.* 2.
polychrous, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 466. *fig.* 3.
pulchellus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 35. *fig.* a.
ruficeps, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 36. *fig.* a.
squamiceps, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 12.

Troglodytes, *Cuv.*

Trog. Bewickii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 18. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 96.
furva, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 167.
hyemalis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 318.
Ludovicianus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 78. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 399.
ædon, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 83. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f. 3. y., *Orn. Bio. p.* 427. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 316.
palustris, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 100. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. 3. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 500. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 319.

Regulus, *Cuv.*

Reg. cristatus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 22.
Cuvieri, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 55. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 288.
omnicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 166.

Tyrannulus, *Vieill.*

Tyr. elatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 71.

Culicivora, *Swains.*

Cul. atricapilla, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 2. *pl.* 57.

SUBFAM. 4. MOTACILLINA, *Vig.*

Motacilla, *Auct.*

Mot. alba, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 255.
Boarula, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 62. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 257.
Citreola, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 259.
flava, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 260.
lugubris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 253.
melanocephala, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 336.
mitrata, *Vieill, Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*

Phœnicura, *Jard. and Selb.*

Phœn. atrata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 86. *fig.* 3.
cœruleocephala, *Gould's Century, pl.* 24.
frontalis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 25.
leucocephala, *Gould's Century, pl.* 25.
Rubeculoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 24.
Tethys, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 86. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Budytes, *Cuv.*

Bud.

Enicurus, *Temm.*

En. coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 113.
maculatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 26.
rufficapillus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 534. m.
Scoulerii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 27.
velatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 160. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Anthus, *Bechst.*

Ant. arboreus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 271.
aquaticus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 265. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 44. *p.* 231.
leucophrys, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *p.* 262.
pipiens, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 80. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 408.
pratensis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 269.
Richardi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 101. y., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 263.

Ant. rufescens, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.*267.
rufulus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 161.
Spinoletta, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 10. *fig.* 1. a.m. 2. a.f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 49.

Corydalla, *Vig.*

Cor.

Megalurus, *Horsf.*

Meg.

SUBFAM. 5. SAXICOLINA, *Vig.*

Saxicola, *Bechst.* [Œnanthe, *Vieill.*]

Sax. aurita, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 257. *fig.* 1. m., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 241.
bifasciata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 472. *fig.* 2.
cachinnans, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 236.
deserti, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 359. *fig.* 2. m.
isabellina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 472. *fig.* 1. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 34. *fig.* b.
leucomola, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 257. *fig.* 3., *Man. v.* 1. *p.* 243.
melanura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 257. *fig.* 2.
monacha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 359. *fig.* 1. m.
Œnanthe, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 237.
pallida, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 34. *fig.* a.
Rubetra, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 244.
rubicola, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 246.
stapazina, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 239.

Œnanthe, *Vieill.* [Saxicola, *Bechst.*]

Œn. climazura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 157.

Petroica, *Swains.*

Pet. bicolor, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 43.
multicolor, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 36.

Gryllivora, *Swains.*

Gryll. Saularis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 61.

Erythaca, *Swains.*

Er. (Sialia) Arctica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl. 39. p.* 209.
(Sialia) Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 210.

Fam. 5. PIPRIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Parus, Pipra, Ampelis, *Linn.*)

Ægithalus.

Æg.

Acanthiza, *Jard. and Selb.*

Ac. albifrons, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 56. fig. 1. m. 2. f.*

Parus, *Linn.*

Par. ater, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 288.*
atricapillus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 134. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 226.*
atriceps, *Temm. Pl. Col. 287. fig. 2. m.*
biarmicus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 69. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 298.*
bicolor, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 1. p. 137. Audubon, Birds of Am. v. 1. pl. 39. fig. 1. a. m. 2. a. f., Orn. Bio. p. 199.*
cœruleus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 289.*
caudatus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 296.*
cristatus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 290.*
cyaneus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 68.*
cyanus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 295.*
erythrocephalus, *Gould's Century, pl. 29.*
furcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 287. fig. 1. a. m.*
lugubris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 293.*
major, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 287.*
melanolophus, *Gould's Century, pl. 29.*
monticolus, *Gould's Century, pl. 28.*
palustris, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 291.*
pendulinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 70. Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 300.*
sibiricus, *Temm. Man. v. 1. p. 294.*
xanthogenys, *Gould's Century, pl. 28.*

Megistina, *Vieill.*

Meg.

Pardalotus, *Vieill.*

Pard. ornatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 394. *fig.* 1.
percussus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 394. *fig.* 2. m.
punctatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 78. m. and f. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 73.

Pipra, *Linn.* [Manacus, *Briss.*]

Pip. aureola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
caudata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl. Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
chloris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 172. *fig.* 2. m.
cornuta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 5.
coronata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 5.
elata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VIII[a]. *fig.* 2. *p.* 7.
filicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VIII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 6.
herbacea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* VIII[a]. *fig.* 1. *p.* 6.
musica, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
pareola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
pileata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 172. *fig.* 1. m.
polyglotta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 90.
rubrocapilla, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 54. *fig.* 3. m.
serena, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 72.
strigilata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 54. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Manacus, *Briss.* [Pipra, *Linn.*]

Man.

Rupicola, *Briss.*

Rup. aurantia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 189.
viridis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 216. a. m.

Calyptomena, *Raff.*

Cal.

Phibalura, *Vieill.*

Phib. flavirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 118. a. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 74.

Bombycilla, *Briss.*

Bomb. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 239.*
Carolinensis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 43. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p. 227.*
cedrorum, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 118.
Garrula, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 237.*
phœnicoptera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 450. a. m.

Bombycivora, *Temm.*

Bomb. Garrula, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 124.

Ampelis, *Auct.* [Cotinga, *Briss.* Tersa, *Vieill.*]

Amp. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 107.
cœrulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 106.
carnifex, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* v. *p.* 4.
cucullata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 363. m.
variegata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 117.

Cotinga, *Briss.* [Ampelis, *Auct.* Tersa, *Vieill.*]

Cot.

Tersa, *Vieill.* [Ampelis, *Auct.* Cotinga, *Briss.*]

Ters.

Tersina, *Vieill.*

Ters. cœrulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 119.

Procnias, *Hoffm.*

Procn. ventralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 5. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.

Casmarhynchus, *Temm.* [Ampelis, *Vieill.*]

Casm. ecarunculatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* iv. *p.* 3.
nudicollis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 368. m. 383. f.
variegata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 51. a. m.

Hypothymis, *Lichten.*

Hyp. chrysorhoëa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 452. a.

Querula, *Vieill.*

Quer. rubricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 105.

Coracina, *Vieill.*? [Cephalopterus, *Geoff.*]

Cor. cephaloptera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 255. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 114.
gymnodera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 112.
ornata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LIX. *p.* 63.
Papuensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 113.
scutata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 40. a.

Cephalopterus, *Geoff.* [Coracina, *Vieill.*]

Ceph.

Pachycephala, *Swains.*

Pach.

Trib. 3. CONIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

Fam. 1. FRINGILLIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Fringilla, Alauda, Emberiza, Tanagra, *Linn.*)

Subfam. 1. TANAGRINA? *Vig.*

Euphonia, *Vieill.*

Euph.

Nemosia, *Vieill.*

Nem. flavicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 75.

Tachyphonus, *Vieill.*

Tach. cristatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 30. *fig.* 1. y. m. 2. a. m. *pl.* 36. *fig.* 1. a. f.
leucopterus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 82.
Vigorsii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 36. *fig.* 2.

Saltator, *Vieill.*

Salt. olivaceus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 77.

Tanagra, *Auct.*

Tan. æstiva, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 95. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 44. *fig.* a. m. 3. a. f. 2. y. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 232.
archiepiscopus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LV. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 42.
atricollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LVI. *fig.* 2. f. *p.* 43.
auricapilla, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 39.
aurifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* L. *fig.* 2. *p.* 38.
axillaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIV. *fig.* 2. m. *p.* 41.
brunnea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLIX. *fig.* 2. m. *p.* 37.
capistrata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 40.
citrinella, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 42. *fig.* 2. m.
cœlestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LV. *fig.* 2. m. *p.* 42.
cristatella, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 40.
cyanocephala, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 215. *fig.* 2. f.
diademata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 243. m.
flammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 177. m.
graminea, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 40.
Ludoviciana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 27.
multicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 76.
nigro-gularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLVII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 35.
penicillata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLIX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 36.
psittacina, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LVII. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 44.
rubra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 42.
rubricollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LVI. *fig.* 1. f. *p.* 42.
ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIII. *fig.* 3. m. *p.* 39.

Tan. rufiventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* L. *fig.* 1. *p.* 37.
rufiventris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
Saira, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XLVIII. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 35.
Schrankii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 38.
speculifera, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 36. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
superciliaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LVII. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 44.
thoracica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 42. *fig.* 1. m.
tricolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 215. *fig.* 1. f.
viridis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 36. *fig.* 3. m., *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXVIII. *fig.* 2. m. *p.* 36.
vittata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 48. m. and f.

Aglaïa, *Swains.*

Ag. flava, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 31.
Gyrola, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 28.

Pyranga, *Vieill.*

Pyr. cyanicterus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 81.
rubra, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 273.*

Ramphopis, *Vieill.*

Ramph.

Arremon, *Vieill.*

Arr. torquatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 59.
Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. *pl.* 78.

Ramphocelus, *Vieill.*

Ramph. coccineus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 79.

Ramphocænus, *Vieill.*

Ramph. melanurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 128.

Pithys, *Vieill.*

Pit. leucops, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 129.

Dulus, *Vieill.*

Dul. palmarum, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 147.

Pipilo, *Vieill.*

Pip. erythrophthalmus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 80.
maculata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 31. m.
32. f.

Subfam. 2. ALAUDINA, *Vig.*

Emberiza, *Linn.*

Emb. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 54.
cæsia, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 10. b.
calcarata, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 322.
Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 49. *p.* 252.
Cia, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 315.
Ciris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 68.
cirlus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 313.
citrinella, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 304.
cristatella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 67.
erythrophthalma, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 35. m. *v.* 6. *p.* 90. f.
flavigaster, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 25.
graminea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 51.
gubernatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 63. m. 64. f.
Henslowii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 70., *Orn. Bio. p.* 360.
hortulana, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 311.
Lapponica, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 53.
(Plectrophanes) Lapponica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 48. *p.* 248.
Lesbia, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 317.
leucophrys, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 49.
melanocephala, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 303.
miliaria, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 306.
nivalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 36. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 310.
(Plectrophanes) nivalis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 246.
oryzivora, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 48.
pallida, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 49. *p.* 251.
pecoris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 145.

Emb. (Plectrophanes) picta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 49. *p.* 250.
pithyornus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 310.
Schœniculus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 307.
striolata, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 10. a.

Emberizoïdes, *Temm.*

Emb. marginalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 114. *fig.* 1.
melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 114. *fig.* 2.

Passerina, *Vieill.*

Pass. Ciris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 66.

Alauda, *Auct.*

Al. Africana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 159.
alpestris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 85. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 158. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 279.
arborea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 282.
arvensis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 281.
brachidactyla, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 284.
(Anthus) breviunguis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXVI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 75.
bifasciata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 393. a. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 5.
bilopha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 244. *fig.* 1. a.
calandra, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 276. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 244.
(Anthus) Chii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXVI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 75.

Al. cornuta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 245.*
cristata, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 277.
Isabellina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 244. *fig.* 2.
Kollyi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 305. *fig.* 1.
magna, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 20.
mirafra, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 305. *fig.* 2. m.
rufa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 89.
Tatarica, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 160. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 275.

Figulus, *Spix.*

Fig. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXVIII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 76.

Mirafra, *Horsf.*

Mir.

Subfam. 3. CARDUELINA, *Vig.*

Carduelis, *Briss.*

Card. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 268.
caniceps, *Gould's Century, pl.* 32.
Spinoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 32.

Ploceus, *Cuv.* [Agelaii pars, *Vieill.*]

Ploc. aurifrons, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 175.m. 176.f.
personatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 84.
superciliosus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 15.
textor, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 37.

Molothrus, *Swains.*

Mol. pecoris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 277.

Dolichonyx, *Swains.*

Dol. oryzivorus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 278.

Agelaius, *Vieill.* [Ploceus, *Cuv.*]

Ag. militaris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 88.
phœniceus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 280.
xanthocephalus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 281.

SUBFAM. 4. PASSERINA, *Vig.*

Fringilla, *Auct.*

Fring. albicollis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 51.
amæna, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 61.
arborea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 123.

Fring. Bichenovii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 12. *fig.* 3.
borealis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 65.
Brasiliensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LXI. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 47.
campestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LXI. *fig.* 3. m. *p.* 48.
cannabina, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 364.
Carduelis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 376.
caudacuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 70.
Chloris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 346.
Ciris, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 53. *fig.* 1. a. m. in full pl., 2. m. in 3rd year. 4. m. in 2nd year, 3. m. in 1st year, 5. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 279.
Cisalpina, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 351.
citrinella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 62. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 370.
Coccothraustes, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 344.
Cœlebs, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 357.
cruciger, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 269. *fig.* 1. a. m.
cyanea, *Wilson Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 100. m. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 91. f. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 74. *fig.* 1. m. in full pl., 2. m. in 1st autumn, 3. m. in 2nd year, 4. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 377.
domestica, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 350.
elegans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 64.
erythrophthalma, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 29. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 150.
grammaca, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 47.
graminea, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 94. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 473.
(Zonotrichia) graminea, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 254.
Hispaniolensis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 353.
Hudsonia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 129.
hyemalis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 13. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 72. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 259.
(Zonotrichia?) iliaca, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 257.

Fring. Italiæ, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 63.
leuconota, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 500. *fig.* 1.
(Zonotrichia) leucophrys, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 255.
Linaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 42. *and v.* 9. *p.* 126. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 373.
Ludoviciana, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 79.
lutea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 365. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
maritima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 68. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 93. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 470.
majanoide, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 500. *fig.* 3.
melanotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 221. *fig.* 1. m.
melodia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 125. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 25. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 126.
montana, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 354.
Montifringilla, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 360.
montium, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 368.
nisoria, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 500. *fig.* 2.
nivalis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 362.
ornata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 208. m. and f.
otoleucos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 269. *fig.* 2. a. m. 3. m. in change.
palustris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 49. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 44. a. m., *Orn. Bio. p.* 331.
passerina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 76.
Pennsylvanica, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 8. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 42.
Petronia, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 348.
pinus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 133.
polyzona, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 221. *fig.* 3. f.
psaltria, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 54.
purpurea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 119. *and v.* 5. *p.* 87. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 4. *figs.* 1. 2. a. m. 3. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 24. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 264.
pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 121.
rodochroa, *Gould's Century, pl.* 30.

Fring. rodopepla, *Gould's Century, pl.* 30.
rufa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 53.
sanguinolenta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 221. *fig.* 2. m.
Savanna, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 55. and 72.
serinus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 356.
simplex, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 358. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
socialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 127.
sphecura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 96. *fig.* 1. m. 2. m. var. 3. f.
Spinus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 371.
superciliosa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 61.
temporalis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 12. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
tristis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 20. m. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 57. f. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 33. *fig.* 1. a. m. in spring. 2. a. f. in spring., *Orn. Bio. p.* 172.
vespertina, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 75.

Pachyrhynchus, *Spix.*

Pach. Cajanus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLIV. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 32.
cinerascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLVI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 34.
Cuvieri, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 33.
niger, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLV. *fig.* 2. *p.* 33.
rufescens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLVI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 34.
semifasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLIV. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 32.
variegatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XLIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 31.

Passer, *Auct.* [Pyrgita, *Cuv.*]

Pass.

Pyrgita, *Cuv.* [Passer, *Auct.*]

Pyrg. (Pipilo) Arctica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 51. m. 52. f. *p.* 260.

SUBFAM. 5. PYRRHULINA? *Vig.*

Linaria, *Bechst.*

Lin. minor, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 50. *p.* 267.
(Leucosticte) tephrocotis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 50. *p.* 265.

Vidua, *Cuv.*

Vid.

Pyrrhula, *Briss.*

Pyrr. auranticollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 55.
cœrulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 54.
cinereola, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 11. *fig.* 1.
Enucleator, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 333.

Pyrr. (Corythus) Enucleator, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 53. f. *p.* 262.
erythina, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 336.
erythrocepala, *Gould's Century, pl.* 31.
Europæa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 56.
falcirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 11. *fig.* 2.
frontalis, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 49.
githaginea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 400. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
longicauda, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 340.
nigra, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 57.
rosea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 335.
synoïca, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 375. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
vulgaris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 338.

FAM. 3. STURNIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Sturnus, Orioli pars, Buphaga, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. ICTERINA, *Vig.*

Xanthornus, *Cuv.* [Yphantes, *Vieill.*]

Xan. coronatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 45.

Yphantes, *Vieill.* [Xanthornus, *Cuv.*]

Yph. Baltimore, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 87.

Icterus, *Cuv.* [Pendulinus, *Vieill.*]

Ict. agripennis, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 54. *fig.* a. m. in summer, 2. a. f. in summer., *Orn. Bio. p.* 283.
Baltimore, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 284.

Ict. Baltimorus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 12. *fig.* 1. a. m. three years old in spring, 2. m. two years old in do. 3 m. one year old in do., *Orn. Bio. p.* 66.
Cayenensis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd. Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 22.
chrysocephalus, *Temm. Pl. Col. v.* 1. *t.* LXVII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 68.
citrinus, *Temm. Pl. Col. v.* 1. *t.* LXVI. *p.* 69.
diadematus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 482.
Fringillarius, *Temm. Pl. Col. v.* 1. *t.* LXV. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 68.
icterocephalus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 27.
minor, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 67.
pecoris, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 99. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 493.
personatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 482.
phœniceus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 67. *fig.* 1. m. in full pl. 2. m. in first sp. 3. a. f. 4. y.
spurius, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 42. *fig.* 1. 2. a. m. 3. m. first autumn and spring. 4. m. in second year. 5. a. f.
sulcirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXIV. *fig.* 2. *p.* 67.
Tanagrinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXIV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 67.

Pendulinus, *Vieill.* [Icterus, *Cuv.*]

Pend. chrysocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 86.

Sycobius, *Vieill.*?

Syc.

Quiscalus, *Vieill.*

Quisc. major, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 35.
versicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 108. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 44. m. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 42. f. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 7. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 35. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 285.

Scolecophagus, *Swains.*

Scol. ferrugineus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 286.

Cassicus, *Daud.*

Cass. augustifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXII. *p.* 66.
bifasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXI. *p.* 65.
niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 89.
nigerrimus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 66.

Leïstes. [Agelaii pars, *Vieill.*]

Leï. Suchii, *Vig. in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 192.

SUBFAM. 2. STURNINA, *Vig.*

Sturnella, *Vieill.*

Sturn. collaris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 90.
Ludoviciana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 282.

Sturnus, *Linn.*

Sturn. predatorius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 30.
unicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 111. a. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 91. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 133.
vulgaris, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 132.

Amblyramphus, *Leach.*

Amb.

Dilophus, *Vieill.*?

Dil.

SUBFAM. 3. ?

Lamprotornis, *Temm.*

Lamp. cantor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 149. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
erythrophris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 267. a.
metallicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 266. a. m.
spilopterus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 33.

Acridotheres, *Vieill.* [Gracula, *Cuv.*]

Ac. pagodarum, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 149.

Manorina, *Vieill.*

Man. viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 150.

SUBFAM. 4. ?

Pastor, *Temm.* [Psaroidos, *Vieill.*]

Past. roseus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 136.
Traillii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 34.

Psaroidos, *Vieill.* [Pastor, *Temm.*]

Psar.

Grallina, *Vieill.*

Grall. melanoleuca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 151.

SUBFAM. 5. ?

Buphaga, *Linn.*

Buph. erythrorhyncha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 465.
rufescens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 92.

FAM. 3. CORVIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Corvus, Coriacias, Gracula, Paradisæa, *Linn.*)

SUBFAM. 1. ?

Cracticus, *Vieill.* [Barita, *Cuv.*]

Cract. streperus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 109.

Barita, *Cuv.* [Cracticus, *Vieill.*]

Bar. destructor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 273. a. m.

Nucifraga, *Briss.*

Nuc. Caryocatactes, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 117.
guttata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 105.
hemispila, *Gould's Century, pl.* 35.

SUBFAM. 2. CORVINA, *Vig.*

Pica, *Briss.*

Pic. Beecheii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 353.
chrysops, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 101.
Colliei, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 353.
erythrorhyncha, *Gould's Century, pl.* 40.
Sinensis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 42.
vagabunda, *Gould's Century, pl.* 41.

Garrulus, *Briss.*

Garr. bispecularis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 37.
brachyrhynchus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 55. *p.* 296.
Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 44. *p.* 295.
coronatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 64.
cristatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 102. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 293.
Floridanus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 59.
gubernatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 436. a. m.
lanceolatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 38 *and* 39.
torquata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 444.
sordidus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 2. pl.* 86.
Stelleri, *Buon. Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 44. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 44. *p.* 294.
striatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 36.
ultramarinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 439. a.

Corvus, *Auct.*

Corv. azureus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 168.
Bullockii, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.*1. *pl.*96. a., *Orn. Bio. p.* 483.
Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 33.
Columbianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 29.
Corax, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.*113. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 107. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 290.
Cornix, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 109.
Corone, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 79. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 108. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 291.
cristatellus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 193.
cristatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 11.
cyanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 169.

Corv. Floridanus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 87. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 444.
frugilegus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 110.
glandarius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 114.
gymnocephalus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 327.
infaustus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 115.
leucophæus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 100.
Monedula, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 111.
nasicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 413.
ossifragus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 27.
Pica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 75. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 113. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 292.
pileatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 58. a. f.
splendens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 425.

Subfam. 3. CORACIANA, *Vig.*

Coracias, *Linn.* [Galgulus, *Briss.*]

Cor. erythroramphus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 103.
Garrula, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 127.

Galgulus, *Briss.* [Coracias, *Linn.*]

Galg. viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 110.

Gracula, *Auct.* [Eulabes, *Cuv.*]

Grac. ferruginea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 41.
Quiscala, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 44.
religiosa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 95.

Eulabes, *Cuv.* [Gracula, *Auct.*]

Eul.

Ptilonorhynchus, *Kuhl.*

Ptil.

Glaucopis, *Forst.* [Callæas, *Lath.*]

Glauc. aterrimus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 337.
leucopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 265.
temnura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 337.

Kitta, *Temm.*

Kitt. holosericea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 395. m. 422. a. f.
thalassina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 401. a.
virescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 396. a. m.

Callæas, *Lath.* [Glaucopis, *Forst.*]

Call. cinerea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 93.

Crypsirina, *Vieill.* [Phrenotrix, *Horsf.*]

Cryps. vorians, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 106.

Phrenotrix, *Horsf.* [Crypsirina, *Vieill.*]

Phren.

SUBFAM. 4. PARADISEANA, *Vig.*

Astrapia, *Vieill.*

Ast. gularis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 107.

Parotia, *Vieill.*

Par. sexsetacea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 97.

Paradisea, *Linn.* [Manucodiata, *Briss.*]

Par. apoda, Anatomy of. *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 596.
rubra, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 99.

Manucodiata, *Briss.* [Paradisea, *Linn.*]

Man.

Lophorina, *Vieill.*

Loph. superba, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 98.

Cicinnurus, *Vieill.*

Cic. regius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 96.

Epimachus, *Cuv.*

Ep.

Subfam. 5. ?

Fregilus, *Cuv.* [Coracias, *Briss.*]

Freg.

Coracias, *Briss.* [Fregilus, *Cuv.*]

Cor.

Pyrrhocorax, *Vieill.*

Pyrr. alpinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 104.
graculus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 123.
Pyrrhocorax, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 121.

Fam. 4. BUCERIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Buceros, *Linn.*)

Buceros, *Linn.* [Hydrocorax, *Briss.*]

Buc. Abyssinicus, *Vieill. Gal des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 191.

Buc. anthracicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 529. m.
buccinator, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 284. a.
cassidix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 210. a.
cavatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 44.
cineraceus, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
convexus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 530. a.
corrugatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 531. m.
cylindricus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 521. *fig.* 2. beak of adult.
elatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 521. *fig.* 1. beak.
exaratus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 211. a.
galeritus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 520. m.
gracilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 535. f.
Hydrocorax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 283. a.
lunatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 546. a.
Malayanus, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
sulcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 69. a.

Hydrocorax, *Briss.* [Buceros, *Linn.*]

Hyd.

Momotus, *Briss.* [Prionites, *Ill.* Baryphonus, *Vieill.*]

Mom. Martii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 23.

Prionites, *Ill.* [Baryphonus, *Vieill.* Momotus, *Briss.*]

Prio. Martii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LX. *p.* 64.
Mexicanus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 2. *pl.* 81.

Baryphonus, *Vieill.* [Momotus, *Briss.* Prionites, *Ill.*]

Bar. ruficapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 190.

FAM. 5. LOXIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Loxia, *Linn.*)

Phytotoma, *Gmel.*

Phyt. Bloxhami, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 4.

Coccothraustes, *Briss.*

Cocc. erythromelas, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 59.
ferreo-rostris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 354.
Icterioïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 45.
(Guiraca) Ludoviciana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 271.
melanura, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 63.
ostrina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 60.
rubricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 58.
vespertina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 68. m. *p.* 269.

Pitylus, *Cuv.*

Pit. atro-chalybeus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 3.

Loxia, *Briss.*

Lox. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LX. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 46
brevirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIX. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 47.
Cardinalis, *Wlson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 38.
cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 78.

Lox. curvirostra, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 328.
Enucleator, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 80.
ignobilis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LX. *fig.* 3. *p.* 46.
leucoptera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 52. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 84. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 263. (Curvirostra leucoptera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 48.)
leucopterygia, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LVIII. *fig.* 3. *p.* 45.
nasuta, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LVIII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 45.
plebeja, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LIX. *fig.* 3. *p.* 46.
Pytiopsittacus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 325.
rosea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.*2. *p.* 135. m. (f. Fringilla Ludoviciana, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 79.)

Curvirostra, *Linn.*

Curv. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 44.
leucoptera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 48. (Loxia leucoptera, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 84.)

Psittacirostra, *Temm.*

Psitt. icterocephala, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 459. m.

Colius, *Linn.*?

Col. Senegalensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 51.

Cissopus, *Vieill.* [Bethylus, *Cuv.*]

Ciss. bicolor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 140.

Bethylus, *Cuv.* [Cissopus, *Vieill.*]

Bet.

Strobilophaga, *Vieill.* [Corythus, *Cuv.*]

Strob. Enucleator, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 53.

Corythus, *Cuv.* [Strobilophaga, *Vieill.*]

Cor.

Trib. 4. SCANSORES, *Auct.*

Fam. 1. RAMPHASTIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Ramphastos, *Linn.*)

Scythrops, *Lath.*

Scyth. Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 290. a. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 39.

Ramphastos, *Linn.* [Tucana, *Briss.*]

Ramph. Aracari, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 30.
Ariel, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 8.
Azara, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
carinatus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 5.
culminatus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 1.
Cuvieri, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 2.
dicolorus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 29. *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 9.
erythrorhynchus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 3.
maculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
Swainsonii, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 6.
Toco, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 4. Anatomy of beak, &c. *pl.* 24.
vitellinus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 7.

Tucana, *Briss.* [Ramphastos, *Linn.*]

Tuc.

Pteroglossus, *Ill.*

Pter. Aracari, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 10.
Azaræ, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 14.
Baillonii, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 17.
bitorquatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 481. *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 13.
castanotis, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 11.
croceus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 6.
Culik, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 21.
hypoglaucus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 16.
inscriptus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 19.
maculatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 24.

Pter. maculirostris, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 20.
prasinus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 22.
regalis, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 12.
sulcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 356. a. *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 23.
ulocomus, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 15.
viridis, *Gould's Mon. of Ramph. pl.* 18.

Fam. 2. PSITTACIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Psittacus, *Linn.*)

Subfam. 1. PSITTACINA, *Vig.*

Psittacus, *Auct.*

Psitt. accipitrinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXII[a]. *p.* 44.
æstivus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 44.
Amazonicus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 45.
badiceps, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 1.
Barrabandi, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 45.
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 89. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 26. *figs.* 1. 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. 2. a. f. 3. y., *Orn. Bio. p.* 135.
columbinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXVII. *p.* 40.
cruentatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 338. a. m.
cyano-pygius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl. pls. of* m. *and* f.
Desmarestii, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 600. *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 35.
diadema, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXII. *p.* 43.
discurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 26.
Eos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 81.
eximius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
festivus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 44.
flavirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 42.
Maitaca, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXIX. *fig.* 1. m. XXX. *f. p.* 41.

Psitt. malachitaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXVIII. m. *p.* 40.
melanocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 46.
menstruus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 46.
Meyeri, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 11.
mitratus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 207. a.
nasicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 331.
Pennantii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
pulverulentus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 43.
pumilo, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXIX. *fig.* 2. *p.* 41.
purpureus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 46.
pyrrhopterus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 535.
senilis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 42.
setarius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 15. a.
xanthops, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXVI. *p.* 39.

Anodorhynchus, *Spix.*

An. Maximiliani, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XI. *p.* 47.

Aratinga, *Spix.*

Ar. acutirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 32.
aureus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 37.
aurifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XVI. *fig.* 1. m. *fig.* 2. f. *p.* 32.
Caixana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XIX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 34.
Carolinæ-Augustæ, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XII. *p.* 29.
chrysocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XIV. *p.* 30.
cyanogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XVII. m. *p.* 33.
fasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXI. *fig.* 1. m. *fig.* 2. f. *p.* 35.
flaviventer, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XVIII. *fig.* 1. m. *fig.* 2. f. *p.* 33.
hæmorrhous, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XIII. *p.* 29.

Ar. luteus sive Guarouba, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XIV[a]. *p.* 30.
melanurus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXII. *fig.* 1. m. *fig. 2.* f. *p.* 46.
ninus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XIX. *fig. 2. p.* 34.
nobilis sive Guianensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p.* 36.
perlatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XX. *fig.* 1. m. *fig. 2.* f. *p.* 35.
pertinax, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p.* 37.
virescens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p.* 37.
xanthopterus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XV. *fig. 2. p.* 31.

Psittaculus, *Spix.*

Psitt. gregarius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXIV. *fig.* 3. m. 4. f.? *p.* 39.
passerinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXIII. *fig.* 1. m. *2.* y. *t.* XXXIV. *fig. 2.* f.? *p.* 38.
Tui, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. p.* 39.
xanthopterygius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXIV. *fig.* 1. m. *2.* f. *p.* 38.

Arara, *Spix.*

Ar. Aracanga, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 27.
Ararauna, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 28.
hyacinthinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXIII. *p.* 25.
Macao, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 27.
Makawuana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 28.
macrognathos, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXV. *fig.* 1. m. *fig. 2.* f. *p.* 26.
purpureo-dorsalis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXIV. *p.* 26.
severus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 28.

Androglossa, *Vig.*

And.

Subfam. 2. PLYCTOLOPHINA, *Vig.*

Plyctolophus, *Vieill.*

Plyct. galeritus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 3.
Leadbeateri, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 5.
rosaceus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 2.
sulphureus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 4.

Calyptorhynchus, *Vig.*

Cal. Baudinii, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 6.

Microglossus, *Geoff.*

Mic. aterrimus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 50.

Subfam. 3. MACROCERCINA, *Vig.*

Macrocercus, *Vieill.*

Mac. Aracanga, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 7.
Ararauna, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 8.
hyacinthinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 24. *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 9.

Cacatua, *Vieill.*

Cac. rosea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 25.

Subfam. 4. PALÆORNINA, *Vig.*

Psittacara, *Vig.*

Psitt. frontatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 388.
leptorhyncha, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 11.
Lichtensteinii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 389.
nana, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 12.
Patachonica, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 10.

Nanodes, *Vig.*

Nan. undulatus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 13.
venustus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 21.

Platycercus, *Vig.*

Plat. auriceps, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 531.
Barnardi, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 18.
Baueri, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 17.
Brownii, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 20.
erythropterus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pls.* 14 *and* 15.
Pacificus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 529. *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 26.
palliceps, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 19.
pileatus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pls.* 21 *and* 22.
scapularis, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 26.
Stanleyi, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pls.* 23 *and* 24.
Tabuensis, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 16.
Ulietanus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 533.
unicolor, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 25.

Pezoporus, *Ill.*

Pez.

Palæornis, *Vig.*

Pal. Alexandri, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 49.
anthopeplus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 29.
Barrabandi, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 56.
Bengalensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 54.
bitorquatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 51.
Columboïdes, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 31.
cucullatus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 32.
erythrocephalus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 53.
flavitorquis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 51.
Malaccensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 52.
melanura, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 28.
Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 27.
Papuensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 56.
Pondicerianus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 54. *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 16.
rosaceus, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 30.
torquatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 50. *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 33.
xanthosomus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 52.

Trichoglossus, *Vig.*

Trich. concinnus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 34.
Matoni, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 35.
rubritorquis, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 34.
versicolor, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 36.

Lorius, *Vig.*

Lor. Domicella, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 37.
garrulus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 12.
Isidori, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 8.

Brotogeris, *Vig.*

Brot.

Psittaca, *Briss.*

Psitt. calita, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 82.

Subfam. 5. PSITTACULINA, *Vig.*

Psittacula, *Kuhl.*

Psitt. Kuhlii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 412. *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 38.
rubrifrons, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 41.
Swinderiana, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 42.
Tarantæ, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 39.
torquata, *Lear's Ill. Psitt. pl.* 40.

FAM. 3. PICIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Picus, Bucco, Yunx, *Linn.*)

Pogonias, *Ill.*

Pog. erythromelas, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 32.
melanocephala, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 28. *fig.* a.
personatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 201.

Bucco, *Auct.*

Bucc. albifrons sive leucops, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 53.
armillaris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 89. *fig.* 1. a.
chrysoconus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 536. *fig.* 2. a.
chrysopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 285. a.
corvinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 522. a.
faiostrictus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 527. a.
frontalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 536. *fig.* 1. a. m.
grandis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 46.
gularis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 89. *fig.* 2. a.
Henricii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 524. a.
margaritatus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 20.
mystacophanos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 315. a.
niger, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 33.
nigrifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 53.
rubecula, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXIX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 51.
rufus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XL. *fig.* 1. *p.* 52.
striatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XL. *fig.* 2. *p.* 52.
Tamatia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 34.
versicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 309. a.

Macropus, *Spix.*

Mac. Caixana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLIII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. ? *p.* 54.
phasianellus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLII. *p.* 53.

Picus, *Linn.*

Pic. albirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLV. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 56.
(Apternus) Arcticus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 57. *p.* 313.
auratus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 45. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 37. *figs.* 1. 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 191.
aurulentus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 59. *fig.* 1. m.
Boie, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 473.
brunnifrons, *Gould's Century, pl.* 52.
canus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 393.
campestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLVI. *p.* 57.
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 113.
concretus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 90. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
dimidiatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
Dominicanus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* L. *fig.* 2. m. 1. f. *p.* 59.
erythrocephalus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 142. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 64. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 27. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f. 3. 3. 3. y., *Orn. Bio. p.* 141.
flavescens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLIX. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 58.
flavicans, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LI. *fig.* 2. f. *p.* 60.
flavifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 60.
galeatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 171. m.
guttatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 61.

Pic. hyperythrus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 50.
icterocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LIV. *fig.* 1.m. 2.f. *p.* 62.
Jumana, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLVII. *fig.* 1.m. 2.f. *p.* 57.
leucogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 501. m.
leuconotus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 396.
lineatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLVIII. *fig.* 1.m. 2.f? *p.* 58.
Macei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 59. *fig.* 2.a.m.
macrocephalus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 60.
maculifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LVI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 62.
Magellanicus, *Capt. King in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 430.
Mahrattensis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 51.
major, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 395.
martius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 390.
medius, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 398.
mentalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 374.a.m.
melanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 451.m.
minor, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 399.
minutus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 197. *fig.* 2.
occipitalis, *Gould's Century, pl.* 47.
ochraceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 59.
percussus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 390.m. 424.f. *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 444.
pileatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 27.
(Dryotomus) pileatus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 304.
poicilophos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 197. *fig.* 1.
principalis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 20. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 66. *fig.* 1. a.m. 2. 3.a.f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 341.
pubescens, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 153.
(Dendrocopus) pubescens, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 307.
pulverulentus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 329.a.m.
puniceus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 423.m.

Pic. querulus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 103.
robustus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XLIV. *p.* 56.
rubrifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LV. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 61.
ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LVI. *fig.* 2. m. 3. f. *p.* 63.
rubriventris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 27.
scapularis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 354.
Shorii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 49.
squamatus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 48.
superciliaris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 433. a.
torquatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 3. *p.* 31.
tridactylus, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 64. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 401.
(Apternus) tridactylus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 56. *p.* 311.
validus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 378. m. 402. f.
varius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 147. a. *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 75. y.
(Dendrocopus) varius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 309.
villosus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 150.
(Dendrocopus) villosus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 305.
viridis, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 391.

Mycropogon, *Temm.*

Myc. fuliginosus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 490.
margaritatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 490.

Picumnus, *Temm.*

Pic. abnormis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 371. *fig.* 3.
cirratus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 371. *fig.* 1. a. m.
exilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 371. *fig.* 2.

Colaptes, *Swains.*

Col. auratus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 314.
collaris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 354.
Fernandinæ, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 445.
Mexicanus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 315.

Melanerpes, *Swains.*

Mel. erythrocephalus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 316.

Yunx, *Linn.* [Torquilla, *Briss.*]

Yunx minutissima, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 28.
Torquilla, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 403.

Torquilla, *Briss.* [Yunx, *Linn.*]

Torq.

FAM. 4. CERTHIADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Certhiæ pars, Upupæ pars, *Linn.*)

Dendrocolaptes, *Herm.* [Dendrocopus, *Vieill.*]

Dend. bivittatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XC. *fig.* 1. *p.* 87.
Cayennensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 89.
crassirostris, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 115.
cuneatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XCI. *fig.* 3. *p.* 89.
decumanus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXVII. *p.* 86.
falcirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXVIII. *p.* 86.
fortirostris, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v.* 2. *p.* 115.
guttatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 89.
ocellatus (guttatus), *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XCI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 88.
Picus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 90.
platyrostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXIX. *p.* 87.
procurvus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 28.
Sylviellus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 72. *fig.* 1.
tenuirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XCI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 88.
Turdinus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 90.
Wagleri, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XC. *fig.* 2. *p.* 88.

Dendrocopus, *Vieill.* [Dendrocolaptes, *Herm.*]

Dend. falcularius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 175.

Campylorhynchus, *Spix.*

Camp. Scolopaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXIX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 77.
striolatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXIX. *fig. 2. p.* 77.

Certhia, *Auct.*

Cert. Caroliniana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 61.
Chiliensis, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 599.
cinnamomea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 173.
familiaris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 122. *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 410.
maculata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p. 23.*
palustris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 2. p.* 58.
varia, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 90., *Orn. Bio. p.* 452.

Climacteris, *Temm.*

Clim. Picumnus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 281. *fig.* 1.
scandens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 281. *fig. 2.*

Orthonyx, *Temm.*

Ort. spinicaudus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 428. m. 429. f.

Tichodroma, *Ill.* [Petrodroma, *Vieill.*]

Tich. phœnicoptera, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 412.

Petrodroma, *Vieill.* [Tichodroma, *Ill.*]

Pet. Baillonii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 172.

Upupa, *Linn.*

Up. cristatella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 184.
Epops, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 415.

Sitta, *Linn.*

Sitt. Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 40.
Europea, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 407.
melanocephala, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 171.
pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 105.
varia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 43.
velata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 72. *fig.* 3.

Xenops, *Hoffm.*

Xen. Anabatoides, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 150. *fig.* 2.
genibarbis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 150. *fig.* 1. m.
rutilans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 72. *fig.* 2.

Orthotomus, *Horsf.*

Ort.

Neops, *Vieill.*

Neo. ruficauda, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 170.

Mniotilta, *Vieill.*

Mnio. varia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 169.

Thryothurus, *Vieill.*

Thryo. longirostris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 168.
Mexicanus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 11.

Pyrrota, *Vieill.*

Pyrr.

Opetiorhynchus, *Temm.*

Op.

Oxyrhynchus, *Temm.*

Oxy. flammiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 125. m.

FAM. 5. CUCULIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Cuculus, Trogon, Crotophaga, *Linn.*)

Coccyzus, *Vieill.*

Cocc. Americanus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 2. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 18.
cœruleus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 41.
Delalandi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 440.
erythrophthalmus, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 32. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 170.
Geoffroyi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 7. a.
Vaillantii, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 13.

Leptosomus, *Vieill.*

Lept. viridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 40.

Cuculus, *Auct.*

Cuc. canorus, *Temm. Man. v.* 1. *p.* 381.
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 13.
chalcites, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 102. *fig.* 2. f.
cupreus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 42.
erythrophthalma, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 4. *p.* 16.
glandarius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 414. a. f.
Himalayanus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 52.
lucidus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 102. *fig.* 1. m.
nigricans, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 1. *pl.* 7.
Sparverioïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 51.

Indicator, *Vieill.*

Ind. albirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 367.
Archipelagicus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 542. *fig.* 1.
major, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 45.
minimus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 542. *fig.* 2. a.

Centropus, *Ill.* [Corydonyx, *Vieill.*]

Cent. Menebiki, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 600., *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 34.

Calobates, *Temm.*

Cal. radiceus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 538. a. f.

Corydonyx, *Vieill.* [Centropus, *Ill.*]

Cor. pyrrholeucus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 46.

Saurothera, *Vieill.*

Saur. vetula, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 38.

Phænicophæus, *Vieill.*

Phæn. calyorhynchus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 349.
pyrrhocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 37.

Crotophaga, *Linn.*

Crot. Ani, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 43.
Piririgua, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 44.

Trogon, *Linn.*?

Trog. ardens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 404.
atricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 31.
aurantius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXVI. *p.* 47.
castaneus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXVII. *p.* 48.
collaris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 50.
Curucui vel strigilatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 49.
Diardii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 541. a. m.
Duvaucelii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 291. a. m.
fasciatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 321. a. m.
Mexicanus, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v.* 2. *pl.* 82.
Oreskios, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 181. m.
pavoninus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 372. a. m. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXV. *p.* 47.
Reinwardtii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 124. a. m.
sulphureus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXVIII. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 48.
temnurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 326. a. m.
variegatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXVIII[a]. *p.* 49.
violaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 50.
viridis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *p.* 50.

Cyphos, *Spix.*

Cyph. macrodactylus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* XXXIX. *fig.* 2. *p.* 51.

Corythaix, *Ill.*? [Opæthus, *Vieill.*]

Cor.

Opæthus, *Vieill.* [Corythaix, *Ill.*?]

Op. erythrolophus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 49.

Musophaga, *Isert.*?

Mus. Paulina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 23.
variegata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 48. *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 25.
violacea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 47.

TRIB. 5. TENUIROSTRES, *Cuv.*

FAM. 1. NECTARINIADÆ? *Vig.* (*Gen.* Certhiæ pars, *Linn.*)

Nectarinia, *Ill.* [Cæreba, *Vieill.*]

Nect. chrysogenys, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 388. *fig.* 1.
coccinigaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 388. *fig.* 3.
eximia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 138. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
Hasseltii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 376. *fig.* 3.
inernata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 84. *fig.* 2.
Kuhlii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 376. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
lepida, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 126. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f.
longirostra, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 84. *fig.* 1.

Nect. metallica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 347. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 7.
mystacalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 126. *fig.* 3. m.
pectoralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 138. *fig.* 3. m.
phœnicotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 108. *fig.* 1. m.
rubro-cana, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 108. *fig.* 2. m. 3. f.
solaris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 347. *fig.* 3. m.

Cæreba, *Vieill.* [Nectarinia, *Ill.*]

Cær. cyanea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 176.

Dacnis, *Cuv.*

Dacn.

Furnarius, *Vieill.*?

Furn. rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 182.

Fam. 2. CINNYRIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Certhiæ pars, *Linn.*)

Cinnyris, *Cuv.* [Mellisuga, *Vieill.*]

Cinn. elegans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 178.
Gouldiæ, *Gould's Century, pl.* 56.
lepidus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 177.

Mellisuga, *Vieill.* [Cinnyris, *Cuv.*]

Mell. Kingii, *Capt. King and Mr. Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p.* 431–2.

Dicæum, *Cuv.*

Dic. cantillans, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 478. *fig.* 3. m.
chrysorrheum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 478. *fig.* 1. m.
sanguinolentum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 478. *fig.* 2. m.

Drepanis, *Temm.*

Drep.

Fam. 3. TROCHILIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Trochilus, *Linn.*)

Trochilus, *Auct.* [Polytmus, *Briss.*]

Troch. albicollis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 203. *fig.* 2. m.
auratus, *Lesson's Hist. Nat. Colibris, pl.* 10. m. *p.* 46.
aurulentus, *Lesson's Hist. Nat. Colibris, pl.* 16. m. 17. f. 18. y. f. 19. y. m. *pp.* 68, 71, 73, 74.
bilophus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 18. *fig.* 3. a. m.
Brasiliensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 120. *fig.* 2. f.
brevicauda, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXX. *fig.* 2. *p.* 78.
chalybeus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 66. *fig.* 2. m.
Colubris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 2. *p.* 26. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 47. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f. 3. y., *Orn. Bio. p.* 248. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 323.

Trochi. enicurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 66. *fig.* 3. m.
falcatus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 36. *p.* 126.
gigas, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 180.
gramineus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 12. a. m. 12. bis, y. *pp.* 52, 56.
hirsutus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 21. a. *p.* 80.
holosericeus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 20. *p.* 76.
Lalandei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 18. *fig.* 1. y. m. 2. f.
Langsdorffi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 66. *fig.* 1. m.
lazulus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 179.
leucurus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 22. *p.* 83.
magnificus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 299. *fig.* 2. a. m.
Mango, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 13. a. 13. bis, y. a. 14. y. 15. y. *pp.* 58, 62, 64, 66.
mesoleucos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 317. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. y. m. 3. f.
multicolor, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 72. *p.* 201.
nævius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 120. *fig.* 3. m.
pella, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 2. m. 3. var. 4. y. 5. f. *pp.* 21, 27, 31, 33.
petasophorus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 203. *fig.* 3. m.
Prevostii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 24. *p.* 87.
pygmæus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXX. *fig.* 1. *p.* 78.
recurvirostris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 37. *p.* 129., *and Suppl. p.* 166.
rufigaster, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 9. m. *p.* 43.
(Selasphorus) rufus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 324.
scutatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 299. *fig.* 3. a. m.
simplex, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 23. *p.* 86.
squalidus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 120. *fig.* 1. a. m. *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 8. *p.* 40.

Troch. squamosus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 203. fig.* 1. m.
superbus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 299. fig.* 1. a. m.
superciliosus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 6. a. m. 7. f. *pp.* 35, 38.
viridis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 11. *p.* 50.

Ornismya, *Less.*

Orn. albicollis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 63. *p.* 184.
albirostris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 78. *p.* 212.
albiventris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 76. *p.* 209.
Amazili, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pls.* 12. and 13. *p.* 67.
amethystina, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 47. m. *p.* 150., *and Suppl. pl.* 20. a. 21. y. 22. y. a. *pp.* 138, 141, 142.
Anaïs, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 3. *p.* 104.
Andenetii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 2. *p.* 102.
Annæ, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 74. *p.* 205., *and Suppl. pl.* 7. y. m. *p.* 113.
Arsennii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 9. *p.* 60., *and Suppl. pl.* 27. f. *p.* 152.
Arsinæ, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 28. a. 29. y. *pp.* 154, 156.
Audeberti, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 51. *p.* 164.
aurita, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 10. m. 11. f. *p.* 63.
Avocetta, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 24. y. *p.* 145.
bicolor, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 49. m. 50. y. *p.* 161.

Orn. brevirostris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 77. *p.* 211.
Canivetii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 37. nearly a. 38. y. *pp.* 174, 177.
cephalatra, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 17. *p.* 78.
chrysolopha, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 7. m. 8. f. *p.* 55., *and Suppl. pl.* 32. f. *p.* 162.
chrysura, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 4. a. *p.* 107.
Clemenciæ, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 80. *p.* 216., *and Suppl. pl.* 8. f. *p.* 115.
Colubris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 48. m. 48 bis, y. *p.* 151.
Cora, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 6. a. *p.* 52.
cristata, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 31. m. 32. f. *p.* 113.
cyanea, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 71. *p.* 199., *and Suppl. pl.* 23. y. *p.* 143.
cyanocephala, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 17. a. 18. y. *pp.* 132, 134.
cyanopogon, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 5. m. *p.* 50., *and Suppl. pl.* 9. y. a. 10. y. *pp.* 117, 119.
Delalandii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 23. m. 24. f. *p.* 95., *and Suppl. pl.* 19. *p.* 136.
Dumerilii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 36. a. *p.* 172.
Dupontii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 1. *p.* 100.
Eriphile, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 25. *p.* 148.
erythronotos, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 61. *p.* 181.
furcata, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 18. *p.* 82.
glaucopis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 58. m. 59. f. *p.* 175.
heteropygia, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 15. *p.* 72.

Orn. Hirundinacea, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 25. *p.* 98., *and Suppl. pl.* 39. a. *p.* 179.
Langsdorffi, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 26. *p.* 102., *and Suppl. pl.* 16. y. *p.* 129.
latipennis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 34. *p.* 121.
lugubris, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 38. m. 39. f. *p.* 132.
Maugei, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 68. m. 69. f. *p.* 194.
mellivora, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 21. m. 22. f. *p.* 90.
mesoleuca, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 29. m. 30. f. *p.* 110.
minima, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 79. *p.* 213.
moschita, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 52. m. 53. *fig.* 1. f. 2. y. m. 54. very y. f. *p.* 166.
Nattererii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 16. *p.* 75.
Nuna, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 35. *p.* 169.
Œnone, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 30. a. m. *p.* 157.
ornata, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 41. *fig.* 1. m. 2. f. *p.* 139.
Pampa, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 15. m. *p.* 127.
petasophorus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 1. m. *p.* 37.
platura, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 40. a. m. *p.* 136., *and Suppl. pl.* 31. y. *p.* 159.
prasina, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 65. *p.* 188.
recurvirostris, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 34. y. *p.* 166.
Rivolii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 4. m. *p.* 48.
rubinea, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 44. m. 45. f. 46. y. *p.* 146.

Orn. Sapho, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 27. m. 28. *p.* 105.
sapphirina, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 55. m. 56. f. 57. var. *p.* 172.
Sasin, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 66. m. 67. y. *p.* 190., *and Suppl. pl.* 11. y. f. 12. plumage of 2nd year, 13. nearly a. *pp.* 121, 123, 124.
Sephanoides, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 14. *p.* 69., *and Suppl. pl.* 5. f. *p.* 109.
simplex, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 33. *p.* 119., *and Suppl. pl.* 6. *p.* 111. var.
strumaria, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 42. m. 43. *fig.* 1. f. 2. y. *p.* 143.
Swainsonii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 70. *p.* 197.
superba, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 2. m. *p.* 40., *and Suppl. pl.* 33. y. *p.* 164.
Temminckii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 20. m. *p.* 88.
tephrocephalus, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 62. *p.* 182.
tricolor, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 14. *p.* 125.
tristis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 3. m. *p.* 43.
vesper, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 19. *p.* 85.
Vieillotii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 64. *p.* 186.
viridis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des. Ois. Mou. pl.* 60. *p.* 178.
viridissima, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 75. *p.* 207.
Waglerii, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 73. *p.* 203.
Weidii, *Lesson, Suppl. Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 26. *p.* 150.

Campylopterus, *Swains.*

Camp. ensipennis, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Ois. Mou. pl.* 35. *p.* 124.

Ramphodon, *Less.*

Ramph. maculatum, *Lesson, Hist. Nat. des Colibris, pl.* 1. *p.* 18.

Grypus, *Spix.*

Gryp. ruficollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXX. *fig.* 3. *p.* 79.

Colibri, *Spix.*

Col. albogularis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 81.
crispus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXI. *fig.* 1. *p.* 80.
helios, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 81.
hirundinaceus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXI. *fig.* 2. *p.* 80.
leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXI. *fig.* 3. *p.* 81.
mystax, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXII. *fig.* 3. *p.* 82.

Sphenura, *Spix*.

Sph. striata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXIII. *fig.* 2. *p.* 83.
subulata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 1. *t.* LXXXIII. *fig.* 1. *p.* 82.

Polytmus, *Briss.* [Trochilus, *Auct.*]

Pol.

Mellisuga, *Briss.* [Orthorhynchus, *Lacép.*]

Mell.

Orthorhynchus, *Lacép.* [Mellisuga, *Briss.*]

Ort.

FAM. 4. PROMEROPIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Upupæ pars, *Linn.*)

Promerops, *Briss.* [Falcinellus, *Vieill.*]

Prom.

Falcinellus, *Vieill.* [Promerops, *Briss.*]

Falc.

Rhinopomastus, *Smith.*

Rhin. Smithii, *Jardine in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 1. *pl.* 1.

Fam. 5. MELIPHAGIDÆ, *Vig.*

Meliphaga, *Lewin.* [Philedon, *Cuv.* Philemon, *Vieill.*]

Mel. atricapilla, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 335. *fig.* 1.
chrysops, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 33. *fig.* 1.
fasciculata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 471. a.
leucotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 435. *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 33. *fig.* 2.
maculata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 29. *fig.* 1.
mystacalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 335. *fig.* 2.
reticulata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 29. *fig.* 2.

Philedon, *Cuv.* [Meliphaga, *Lewin.* Philemon, *Vieill.*]

Phil. circinnatus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 598. y.

Philemon, *Vieill.* [Meliphaga, *Lewin.* Philedon, *Cuv.*]

Phil. circinnatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 183.

Phyllornis, *Boié.*

Phyll. aurifrons, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 484. *fig.* 1. m.
Cochinchinensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 484. *fig.* 2. m.
cyanopogon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 512. *fig.* 1. m.
Malabaricus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 512. *fig.* 2. m.
Mullerii, *Temm. Pl. Col.*

Chloropsis, *Jard. and Selb.*

Chlor. gampsorhynchus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 7.
Malabaricus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 5.
Sonnerati, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 100.

Psophodes, *Jard. and Selb.*

Psop. crepitans, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 60.

Melithreptus, *Vieill.*

Mel. albicapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *2nd pt. p.* 299.
vestiarius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 81.

Creadion, *Vieill.*

Crea. carunculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 94.

Mimeta, *King*?

Mim. viridis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 61.

Sericulus, *Swains.*?

Ser. chrysocephalus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pls.* 18, 19, 20. *Swains. in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 478.

Ptiloris, *Swains.*

Ptil. paradiseus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pls.* 43, 44. *Swains. in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 481.

Pomatorhinus, *Horsf.*?

Pom. erythrogenys, *Gould's Century, pl.* 55.
trivirgatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 443.
turdinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 441.

Prinia, *Horsf.*?

Prin.

Ord. III. RASORES, *Ill.* [Gallinæ, *Linn.*]

Fam. 1. COLUMBIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Columba, *Linn.*)

Treron, *Vieill.* [Vinago, *Cuv.*]

Trer.

Vinago, *Cuv.* [Treron, *Vieill.*]

Vin. militaris, *Gould's Century, pl.* 58.
sphenura, *Gould's Century, pl.* 57.

Columba, *Auct.*

Col. Capellii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 143. a. m.
Capensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 341. *fig.* 2. y. m.
capistrata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 165.
Carolinensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 91. *Audubon, Birds of Am. pl.* 17. *figs.* 1. 1. a. m. 2. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 91.
cinerea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 260. f.
Denisea, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
dilopha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 162.
Dusumeri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 188.
fasciata, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 77.
humeralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 191.
humilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 258. m. 259. f.
hypogastra, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 252.
inornata, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 446.
janthina, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 503.

Col. lacernulata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 164.
leucocephala, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 194.
leucomela, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 186.
leuconota, *Gould's Century, pl.* 59.
leucotis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 189.
Livia, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 446.
locutrix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 166.
lophotes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 142. m.
luctuosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 247. a.
magnifica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 163.
migratoria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 102. *Audubon, Birds of Am .v.* 1. *pl.* 62. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 319.
(Ectopistes) migratoria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 363.
monacha, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 253.
Œnas, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 445.
olax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 241. m.
oxyura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 240.
Palumbus, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 444.
passerina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 196. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 15.
perspicillata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 246. a.
phasianella, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 100. a.
picturata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 242.
porphyrea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 106. a.
purpurata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 254.
Reinwardtsi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 248. a.
scripta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 187. m.
Trocaz, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 98.
Turtur, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 448.
venusta, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 341. *fig.* 1. m.
Waalia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 195.
xanthonura, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 190.

Columbina, *Spix.*

Col. campestris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LXXV. *fig.* 2. *p.* 57.

Col. Cabocolo, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXV[a]. *fig.* 1. m. *p.* 58.
griseola, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXV[a]. *fig.* 2. *p.* 58.
strepitans, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXV. *fig.* 1. *p.* 57.

Ptilinopus, *Swains.*

Ptil. purpuratus, *Sw. in Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 474.

Lophyrus, *Vieill.*

Loph. coronatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 197.

FAM. 2. PHASIANIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Meleagris, Pavo, Phasianus, Numida, *Linn.*)

Meleagris, *Linn.* [Gallo-pavo, *Briss.*]

Mel. fera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 201.
Gallo-pavo, *Buon. Am. Orn. v.* 1. *p.* 79. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 1. a. m. 6. f. *and* y., *Orn. Bio. pp.* 1. m. *and* 33. f. *and* y.
ocellata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 112. m.

Gallo-pavo, *Briss.* [Meleagris, *Linn.*]

Gall.

Pavo, *Linn.*

Pav. spiciferus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 202.*

Diplectron, *Vieill.* [Polyplectron, *Temm.*]

Dip. bicalcaratus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 203.*

Polyplectron, *Temm.* [Diplectron, *Vieill.*]

Pol. bicalcaratum, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
chalcurum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 519.
Chinquis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 539. a. m.
emphanum, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 540. a. m.

Gallus, *Briss.*

Gall. æneus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 374. m.
furcatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 483.
ignitus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 207.*
Sonnerati, *Temm. Pl. Col. 232, 233. Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. p. 26.*

Monaulus, *Vieill.* [Lophophorus, *Temm.*]

Mon. Impeyanus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 208.*

Lophophorus, *Temm.* [Monaulus, *Vieill.*]

Loph. Cuvieri, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 1. m.
Impeyanus, *Gould's Century, pls.* 60. m. 61. f.
refulgens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 507. m. 513. f.

Tragopan, *Cuv.*

Trag. Hastingsii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 63. a. 64. y. m. 65. f.
Satyrus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 62.

Phasianus, *Auct.*

Phas. albo-cristatus, *Gould's Century, pls.* 66. m. 67. f.
Amherstiæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
Colchicus, *Temm. Man. p.* 453.
Pucrasia, *Gould's Century, pl.* 69. m. 70. f.
Satyrus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 206.
Sœmmerringii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 487. m. 488. f.
Staceii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 68.
veneratus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 485. a. m.
versicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 486. m. 493. f. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 205.

Argus, *Temm.*

Arg. pavonius, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 204.

Numida, *Linn.* [Meleagris, *Briss.*]

Num.

Meleagris, *Briss.* [Numida, *Linn.*]

Mel. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 209.

Fam. 3. TETRAONIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Tetrao, *Linn.*)

Liponyx, *Vieill.* [Cryptonyx, *Temm.*]

Lyp. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 210.

Cryptonyx, *Temm.* [Liponyx, *Vieill.*]

Crypt. Cambaiensis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 350.
coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 350. m. 351. f.
cristatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 348.
ferrugineus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 349.
niger, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 349.
ocellatus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 349.

Odontophorus, *Vieill.*

Od. rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 211.

Coturnix, *Cuv.*

Cot.

Perdix, *Briss.*

Perd. Australis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 215.*
Borealis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 214.*
Cambayensis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 447. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. a. f.
Capueira, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVI[a]. *p.* 59.
Chukar, *Gould's Century, pl.* 71.
cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 488.
Clappertoni, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 9.
Coturnix, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 491.
cruenta, *Temm. Pl. Col. 332.* m.
Francolinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 482.
fusca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 212.*
Heyi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 328. m. 329. f.
Javanica, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 148. m.
megapodia, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 462. m. 463. f.
perlata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 213.*
petrosa, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 487.
Ponticeriana, *Temm. Pl. Col. 213.* m.
picta, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 50.
rufina, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVI[b]. *p.* 60.
rubra, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 485.
rubricollis, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 30.
saxatilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 484.
Sonninii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 75. m.
striata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 82. m.
textilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 35. m. and f.
Vaillantii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 477. a.
Virginiana, *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *fig.* 1. a. m. 2. y. m. 3. a. f. 4. y. f. 5. very y. birds; *Orn. Bio. p.* 388.

Rhynchotus, *Spix.*

Rhynch. fasciatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVI[c]. *p.* 60.

Pezus, *Spix.*

Pez. Niambu, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVIII[a]. *p.* 63.
serratus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVI. *p.* 61.
Yapura, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVIII. *p.* 62.
Zabele, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXVII. *p.* 62.

Ganga, *Vieill.* [Pterocles, *Temm.*]

Gang.

Pterocles, *Temm.* [Ganga, *Vieill.*]

Pter. arenarius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 352. a. m. 353. a. f., *Man. v. 2. p.* 476.
coronatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 339. m. 340. f.
exustus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 354. m. 360. f.
guttatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 345. f.
Lichtensteinii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 335. m. 361. f.
setarius, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 478.

Tetrao, *Auct.*

Tet. Bonasia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 463.
Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 62. f. *p.* 346.
Cupido, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 219. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 3. p.* 104.
Franklinii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 61. m. *p.* 348.
Lagopus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 468.

Tet. (Lagopus) leucurus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 63. summer pl. *p.* 356.
medius, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 459.
(Lagopus) mutus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 350.
obscurus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 59. m. 60. f. *p.* 344.
(Centrocercus) phasianellus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 361.
(Lagopus) rupestris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 64. f. *p.* 354.
Saliceti, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 471.
(Lagopus) Saliceti, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 351.
Scoticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 465.
Tetrix, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 460.
Umbellus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 45. *Audubon, Birds of Am. v.* 1. *pl.* 40. *fig.* 1. 2. a. m. 3. a. f., *Orn. Bio. p.* 211. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 342.
Urogallus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 457.
Urophasianus, *Ch. Buon. in Zool. Journ. v. 3. p.* 212.
(Centrocercus) urophasianus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 58. *p.* 358.
Virginianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 21.

Œnas, *Vieill.*

Œn. bicincta, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 220.

Ortyx, *Vig.*

Ort. capistrata, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 38.
Douglasii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 354.

Lagopus, *Vieill.*

Lag. Scoticus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 221.*

Syrrhaptes, *Ill.* [Heteroclitus, *Vieill.*]

Syrr. heteroclita, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 222.*
Pallasii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 395. y. m.?

Heteroclitus, *Vieill.* [Syrrhaptes, *Ill.*]

Het.

Ortygis, *Ill.* [Ortygodes, *Vieill.* Hemipodius, *Temm.*]

Ort.

Ortygodes, *Vieill.* [Hemipodius, *Temm.* Ortygis, *Ill.*]

Ort.

Hemipodius, *Temm.* [Ortygis, *Ill.* Ortygodes, *Vieill.*]

Hem. Dussumier, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 454. *fig.* 2. a.
lunatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 495.
Meiffrenii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 60. *fig.* 1.
pugnax, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 60. *fig.* 2. m.
tachydromus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 494.
varius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 454. *fig.* 1.

Tinamus, *Lath.* [Crypturus, *Ill.* Cryptura, *Vieill.*]

Tin. Boraquira, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXIX. *p.* 63.
major, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXX. *p.* 64.
medius, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXI. *p.* 65.
minor, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXII. *p.* 65.
nanus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 316. a. m.
obsoletus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 196. m.
Tataupa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 415. a. m.
rufescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 412. a.
vermiculatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 369. a.

Crypturus, *Ill.* [Cryptura, *Vieill.* Tinamus, *Lath.*]

Crypt.

Cryptura, *Vieill.* [Crypturus, *Ill.* Tinamus, *Lath.*]

Crypt. sylvicola, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 216.

Turnix, *Vieill.*

Turn. maculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 217.
nigrifrons, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 218.

FAM. 4. STRUTHIONIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Struthio, *Linn.* Otis, *Linn.*)

Rhea, *Briss.*

Rhea Americana, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 224.

Struthio, *Linn.*

Struth. Camelus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 223.*

Casuarius, *Briss.*

Cas. galeatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 225.*

Dromaius, *Vieill.*

Drom. ater, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 226.*

Dromiceius, *Vieill.*

Drom.

Didus, *Linn.* [Raphus, *Briss.*]

Did.

Raphus, *Briss.* [Didus, *Linn.*]

Raph.

Otis, *Linn.*

Ot. Arabs, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 16.
aurita, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 40. *v.* 2. *pl.* 92. *Temm. Pl. Col.* 533. a. m.
cœrulescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 532. a. m.
Himalayanus, *Gould's Century, pl.* 73. a. m. 74. y. m. 75. f.
Houbara, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 227. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 509.
nigriceps, *Gould's Century, pl.* 72.
Nuba, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 1.
tarda, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 506.
Tetrax, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 507.

Fam. 5. CRACIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Crax, *Linn.*)

Ourax, *Cuv.* [Pauxi, *Temm.*]

Our. Mitu, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 153. a.

Pauxi, *Temm.* [Ourax, *Cuv.*]

Paux.

Crax, *Linn.*

Crax Alector, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 200.
Blumenbachii, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LXIV. *p.* 50.
fasciata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LXII[a]. *p.* 48.
globulosa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* LXV. m. LXVI. f. *p.* 50.

Crax Pauxi, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 119.
rubrirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXVII. *p.* 51.
tomentosa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXIII. *p.* 49.
tuberosa, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXVII[a]. *p.* 51.
Urumutum, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXII. *p.* 49.

Penelope, *Merr.*

Pen. Araucan, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXIV. *p.* 56.
guttata, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXIII. *p.* 55.
Jacúaçu, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXVIII. *p.* 52.
Jacúcaca, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXIX. f. *p.* 53.
Jacupeba, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXI. *p.* 54.
Jacupemba, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXII. *p.* 55.
Jacútinga, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXX. *p.* 53.
Marail, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 198.

Ortalida, *Merr.*

Ort.

Opisthocomus, *Hoffm.*? [Orthocorys, *Vieill.*]

Op.

Orthocorys, *Vieill.* [Opisthocomus, *Hoffm.*?]

Ort.

Menura, *Lath.*

Men. Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 192.

Sasa, *Vieill.*

Sas. cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 193.

Megapodius, *Temm.*

Meg. Freycineti, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 220. a.
La Peyrousii, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
rubripes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 411. a. m.

Ord. IV. GRALLATORES, *Ill.* [Grallæ, *Linn.*]

Fam. 1. GRUIDÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Ardeæ pars, *Linn.* Psophia, *Linn.*)

Psophia, *Linn.*

Psoph. crepitans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. Suppl.*
leucoptera, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXIV. *p.* 67.
viridis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXIII. *p.* 66.

Anthropoïdes, *Vieill.*

Ant. Pavonina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 257.
Stanleyanus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 2. pl.* VIII. *p.* 234.

Balearica, *Briss.*

Bal.

Grus, *Pall.*

Grus Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. 372.*
Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. 373.*
Leucauchen, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 449. a.
leucogeranos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 467. a.
cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 557.
torquata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 256.

Cariama, *Briss.* [Dicholophus, *Ill.* Lophorhynchus, *Vieill.* Macrodactylus, *Geoff.*]

Car. saurophaga, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 259.

Dicholophus, *Ill.* [Cariama, *Briss.* Lophorhynchus, *Vieill.* Macrodactylus, *Geoff.*]

Dich. cristatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 237. a. m.

Lophorhynchus, *Vieill.* [Cariama, *Briss.* Dicholophus, *Ill.* Macrodactylus, *Geoff.*]

Loph.

Macrodactylus, *Geoff.* [Cariama, *Briss.* Dicholophus, *Ill.* Lophorhynchus, *Vieill.*]

Mac.

Fam. 2. ARDEIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Ardeæ pars, *Linn.* Cancroma, *Linn.* Phœnicopterus, *Linn.* Platalea, *Linn.* Mycteria, *Linn.* Tantalus, *Linn.*

Aramus, *Vieill.*

Ar. scolopaceus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 252.*

Eurypyga, *Ill.* [Helias, *Vieill.*]

Eur.

Helias, *Vieill.* [Eurypyga, *Ill.*]

Hel. Phalænoïdes, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 244.*

Ardea, *Auct.*

Ard. albicollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 253.*
Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 20.*
cœrulea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 117.*
candidissima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 120.*
carunculata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
cinerea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 567.*
Egretta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 106. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 572.*
exilis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 37.*
fasciata, *Dr. Such in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 117.*
Garzetta, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 574.*
Goliath, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl. 26. Temm. Pl. Col. 474. a.*

Ard. Herodias, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 28. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 373.
lentiginosa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 374.
Ludoviciana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 13.
Maguari, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* xc. *p.* 71.
minor, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 35.
minuta, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 584.
Nycticorax, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 101. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 577.
pacifica, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 90.
Pavonina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
purpurea, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 570.
Ralloïdes, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 581.
sibilatrix, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 271. a.
stellaris, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 580.
Typhon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 475. a.
violacea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 26.
virescens, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 97.
Virgo, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*

Cancroma, *Linn.* [Cochlearius, *Briss.*]

Canc. cochlearia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 249.

Cochlearius, *Briss.* [Cancroma, *Linn.*]

Cochl.

Phœnicopterus, *Linn.*

Phœn. minor, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 419. a. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 273.
ruber, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 45. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 586.

Platalea, *Linn.* [Platea, *Briss.*]

Plat. Ajaja, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 248. *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 123.
leucorodia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 595.

Platea, *Briss.* [Platalea, *Linn.*]

Plat.

Ciconia, *Briss.*

Cic. Abdimii, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 8.
alba, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 560.
Argala, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 301. a.
capillata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 312. a.
ephippiorhyncha, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 3.
Jaburu, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXIX. *p.* 71.
Maguari, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 254. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 563.
Marabou, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 300. a.
nigra, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 561.

Mycteria, *Linn.*

Myct. Senegalensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 255.

Scopus, *Briss.*

Scop. Umbretta, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 250.

Anastomus, *Ill.* [Hians, *Lacep.*]

An. Coromandelianus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 251.
lamelligerus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 236. a.

Hians, *Lacep.* [Anastomus, *Ill.*]

Hia.

Tantalus, *Linn.*

Tant. albus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 43.
chalcopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 511. a.
lacteus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 352. a.
leucocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 248.
Loculator, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 39.
plumicollis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.2. t.* LXXXV. *p.* 68.
ruber, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 41.

Ibis, *Lacep.* [Falcinellus, *Bechst.*]

Ib. chalcoptera, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 246.
Falcinellus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 598.
leucon, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 481. a.
leucopygus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.2. t.* LXXXVIII. *p.* 70.
nudifrons, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXVI. *p.* 69.
oxycercus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* LXXXVII. *p.* 69.
papillosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 304. a.
plumbeus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 235. a.

Falcinellus, *Bechst.*

Falc. cursorius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 510. a.
resplendiscens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 185.

Fam. 3. SCOLOPACIDÆ? *Vig.* (*Gen.* Scolopax, *Linn.* Recurvirostra, *Linn.* Tringa, *Linn.*)

Numenius, *Briss.*

Num. Arquata, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 603.
Borealis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *pl.* 65. *p.* 378.
brevirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 381.
Hudsonicus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 377.
longirostra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 23.
longirostris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 376.
phæopus, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 604.
rufiventris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 356.
rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 245.

Dromas, *Payk.*

Drom. Ardeola, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 362. f.

Totanus, *Bechst.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.*]

Tot. Bartramia, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 650.
Bartramius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 391.

Tot. Calidris, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 643. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 391.
chloropygius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 393.
flavipes, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. v. 2. p.* 390.
fuscus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 639.
Glareola, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 654.
Glottis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 659.
Glottoïdes, *Gould's Century, pl.* 76.
hypoleucus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 657.
macularia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 656.
macularius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 394.
ochropus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 651. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 392.
semipalmatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 637. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 67. *p.* 388.
stagnatilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 647.
variegatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 239.
vociferus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 389.

Actitus, *Ill.* [Totanus, *Bechst.* Limosa, *Briss.* Limicula, *Vieill.* Machetes, *Cuv.* Tringa, *Auct.*]

Act.

Recurvirostra, *Linn.* [Avocetta, *Briss.*]

Rec. Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 127. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 592. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 375.
Avocetta, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 590.
Himantopus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 48.

Rec. leucocephala, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 272.*
Occidentalis, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 356.
Orientalis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 593.
rubricollis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 592.

Avocetta, *Briss.* [Recurvirostra, *Linn.*]

Av.

Limosa, *Briss.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.* Limicula, *Vieill.*]

Lim. Edwardsii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 398.
Fedoa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 395.
Hudsonica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 396.
melanura, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 664.
rufa, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 668.

Limicula, *Vieill.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.* Limosa, *Briss.*]

Lim. marmorata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 243.

Ereunetes, *Ill.*

Er.

Macroramphus, *Leach.*

Mac.

Scolopax, *Auct.*

Scol. Borealis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 22.*
Drummondii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 400.*
Fedoa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 30.*
flavipes, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 55.*
Gallinago, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 18. Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 676.*
Gallinula, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 678.*
gigantea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 403.*
grisea, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 679.*
leucophæa, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 241.*
major, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 675.*
minor, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 6. p. 40.*
Noveboracensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 45.*
Novoboracensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 398.*
Rusticola, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 673.*
Sabini, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 27.*
semi-palmata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 27.*
vociferus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 57.*
Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 401.*

Rusticola, *Vieill.*

Rust. minor, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 242.*

Rynchæa, *Cuv.* [Rostratula, *Vieill.*]

Rynch. variegata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 240.*

Rostratula, *Vieill.* [Rynchæa, *Cuv.*]

Rost.

Machetes, *Cuv.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.*]

Mach.

Pelidna, *Cuv.*

Pel.

Phalaropus, *Briss.* [Crymophilus, *Vieill.*]

Phal. fimbriatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 370.
fulicarius, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 407.
hyperborea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 75.
hyperboreus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 709. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 406.
lobata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 72.
platyrhynchus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 712.
Wilsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 69. *p.* 405.

Crymophilus, *Vieill.* [Phalaropus, *Briss.*]

Crym. rufus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 270.

Lobipes, *Cuv.* [Phalaropus, *Vieill.*]

Lob. incanus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 16.

Phalaropus, *Vieill.* [Lobipes, *Cuv.*]

Phal. frenatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 271.

Tringa, *Auct.* [Actitis pars, *Ill.*]

Tring. albescens, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 41. *fig.* 2.
alpina, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 25. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 383.
Australis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 91.
Bartramia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 63.
brevirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XCIII. *p.* 76.
Cinclus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 39.
cinerea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.*7. *p.*36. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 627. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.*2. *p.* 387.
Douglasii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.*2. *pl.*66. *p.* 379.
Hiaticula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 65.
Himantopus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 380.
Interpres, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 32.
macroptera, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XCII. *p.* 76.
macularia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 60.
maritima, *Temm. Man. v.*2. *p.*619. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 382.
minuta, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 624. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 385.
platyrhyncha, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 616.
pugnax, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 631.

Tring. pusilla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 5. p. 32. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 386.*
rufa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 43.*
rufescens, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 238.*
Schinzii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 384.*
semipalmata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 131. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 381.*
solitaria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p. 53.*
subarquata, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 609.*
Temminckii, *Temm. Pl. Col. 41. fig. 1., Man. v. 2. p. 622.*
variabilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 612.*

Phæopus, *Cuv.*

Phæo.

Fam. 4. RALLIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Parra, Palamedea, Rallus, Fulica, *Linn.*)

Parra, *Linn.* [Jacana, *Briss.*]

Parr. Africana, *Sw. Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. v. 1. pl. 6.*
gallinacea, *Temm. Pl. Col. 464. a.*
melanoviridis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 264.*
Sinensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 265. Gould's Century, pl. 77.*

Jacana, *Briss.* [Parra, *Linn.*]

Jac.

Palamedea, *Linn.* [Anhima, *Briss.*]

Pal. Chavaria, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 219. a.
cornuta, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 261.

Anhima, *Briss.* [Palamedea, *Linn.*]

Anh.

Chauna, *Ill.* [Opistolophus, *Vieill.*]

Chaun.

Opistolophus, *Vieill.* [Chauna, *Ill.*]

Op. fidelis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 262.

Glareola, *Briss.*

Glar. isabella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 263.
grallaria, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 503.
lactea, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 399., *Man. v. 2. p.* 503.
torquata, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 500.

Rallus, *Auct.*

Rall. Ardeoïdes, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XCI. *p.* 72.
aquaticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 683.

Rall. Carolinus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 403.
crepitans, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 7. p.* 112.
exilis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 523. a.
Novoboracensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 402.
pectoralis, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
ruficollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 266.
Virginianus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 6. *p.* 27. and *v.* 7. *p.* 109.

Chionis, *Forst.*? [Vaginalis, *Gmel.*]

Chio. necrophagus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 258.
vaginalis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 509. a.

Vaginalis, *Gmel.* [Chionis, *Forst.*?]

Vag.

Crex, *Bechst.* [Ortygometra, *Steph.*]

Crex Baillonii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 15.
gularis, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 39.

Ortygometra, *Steph.* [Crex, *Bechst.*]

Ort.

Gallinula, *Briss.*

Gall. ardosiacea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 268.
Baillonii, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 692.
cæsia, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XCV. *p.* 73.
Chloropus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 693.
Crex, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 686.
eurizona, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 417.
gigas, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XCIX. *p.* 75.
Mangle, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XCVII. *p.* 74.
Porphyrio, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 67.
porzana, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 688.
pusilla, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 690.
rubiginosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 357.
ruficeps, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XCVI. *p.* 74.
Saracura, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* XCVIII. *p.* 75.

Porphyrio, *Briss.*

Porph. hyacinthinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 698.
melanotus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 701.
pulverulentus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 405. a.
smaragdinus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 421. a.
smaragnotus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 700.
Tavoua, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 267.

Podoa, *Ill.* [Heliornis, *Vieill.*]

Pod.

Heliornis, *Vieill.* [Podoa, *Ill.*]

Hel. Senegalensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 280.

Fulica, *Auct.*

Ful. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 404.
atra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 62. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 706.
cristata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 269.

Fam. 5. CHARADRIADÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Charadrius, Hæmatopus, *Linn.*)

Hæmatopus, *Linn.* [Ostralegus, *Briss.*]

Hæm. ater, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 230.
niger, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 533.
Ostralegus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 15. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 531.
palliatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 532.

Ostralega, *Briss.* [Hæmatopus, *Linn.*]

Ost.

Calidris, *Ill.* [Arenaria, *Briss.*]

Cal. arenaria, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 524. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 366.
Tringoïdes, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 1. *pl.* 234.

Arenaria, *Briss.* [Calidris, *Ill.*]

Ar. Interpres, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 237.*

Falcinellus, *Cuv.*

Falc.

Erolia, *Vieill.?*

Er. varia, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 231.*

Cursorius, *Lath.* [Tachydromus, *Ill.*]

Curs. Asiaticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 514.*
bicinctus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 48.*
Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 515.
chalcopterus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 291. a.*
isabellinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 513.*

Tachydromus, *Ill.* [Cursorius, *Lath.*]

Tach. Asiaticus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 232.*

Ortyxelos, *Vieill.*

Ort. Meifreni, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 300.*

Strepsilas, *Ill.*

Streps. collaris, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 553.*
Interpres, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 371.*
melanocephalus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 356.*

Squatarola, *Cuv.*

Squat.

Vanellus, *Briss.* [Tringa, *Ill.*]

Van. albicapillus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 336.*
cristatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 550.*
cucullatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 505. a.*
gallinaceus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl. 84.*
Goensis, *Gould's Century, pl. 78.*
melanogaster, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 547. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p. 370.*

Tringa, *Ill.* [Vanellus, *Briss.*]

Tring.

Pluvianus, *Vieill.*

Pluv. armatus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 1. pl. 54.*
melanocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 1. pl. 233.*

Charadrius, *Auct.* [Pluvialis, *Briss.*]

Char. albiceps, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 526, a.
apricarius, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 41.
Azarai, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 184. a.
bicinctus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 28.
bicolor, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
Calidris, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 68.
Cantianus, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 544.
crassirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v.* 2. *t.* XCIV. *p.*77.
Hiaticula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 5. *p.* 30. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 539.
melanops, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 235.
melanopterus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 31.
minor, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 542.
Morinellis, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 537.
nigrifrons, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 47. *fig.* 1. a.
pecuarius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 183. a.
Pluvialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 71. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 535. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 369.
rubidus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 129.
ruficapillus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 47. *fig.* 2. m.
semipalmatus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 367.
vociferus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 73. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 368.
Wilsonia, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 77.
xanthocheilus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 2. *pl.* 85.

Pluvialis, *Briss.* [Charadrius, *Auct.*]

Pluv.

Burhinus, *Ill.*?

Bur.

Himantopus, *Briss.* [Macrotarsus, *Lacép.*]

Him. melanopterus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 528.
nigricollis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 239.

Macrotarsus, *Lacép.* [Himantopus, *Briss.*]

Mac.

Œdicnemus, *Cuv.*

Œd. crepitans, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 521.
maculosus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 292.
magnirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 387. a. m.
longipes, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 386. a. *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 228.

Ibidorhyncha, *Vig.*

Ib. Struthersii, *Gould's Century, pl.* 79.

Ord. V. NATATORES, *Ill.* [Anseres, *Linn.*]

Fam. 1. ANATIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Anas, Mergus, *Linn.*)

Subfam. 1. ANSERINA, *Vig.*

Anser, *Briss.*

Ans. albifrons, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 466.
Bernicla, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 469.
Canadensis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 468.
Hutchinsii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 470.
hyperboreus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 467.
Indica, *Gould's Century, pl.* 80.
jubatus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CVIII. *p.* 84.
melanotos, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 285.

Bernicla, *Steph.*

Bern.

Cheniscus, *Brookes's MSS.*

Chen.

Chenolopex, *Steph.*

Chen.

Plectropterus, *Leach.*

Plect.

SUBFAM. 2. CEREOPSINA, *Vig.*

Cereopsis, *Lath.*

Cer. cinereus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 284.
Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 206. a.

Hydrobates, *Temm.*

Hyd. lobatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 406. y. m.

SUBFAM. 3. ANATINA, *Vig.*

Tadorna, *Leach.*

Tad.

Cairina, *Flem.*

Cair.

Anas, *Auct.*

An. acuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 72. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 838.
Albeola, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 51.
albifrons, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 821.
Americana, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 86.
Anser ferus, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 818.
Bernicla, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 131. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 824.
Boschas, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 112. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 835.
Canadensis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 53.
(Dafila) caudacuta, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 441.
Clangula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 62. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 870.
clypeata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 65. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 842. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 439.
Crecca, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 101. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 846.
(Boschas) crecca var., *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 443.
Cygnus, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 828.
discors, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 74.
(Boschas) discors, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 444.
(Boschas) domestica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 442.
ferina, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 868.
ferina? *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 110.

An. Fuligula, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 60. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 873.
fusca, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 137. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 854.
galericulata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 287.
glacialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *pp.* 93 *and* 96. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 860.
histrionica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 139. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 878.
hyperborea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *pp.* 76. *and* 89. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 816.
Labradora, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 91.
leucocephala, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 859.
leucophthalmos, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 876.
Leucopsis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 823.
Marila, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 84. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 865.
mollissima, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *pp.* 122. *and* 125. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 848.
nigra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 135. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 856.
obscura, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 141.
Olor, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 830.
Paturi, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CIX. *p.* 85.
Penelope, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 840.
perspicillata, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 49. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 853.
Querquedula, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 844.
Radjah, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 602., *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 49.
rubidus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *pp.* 128 *and* 130.
ruficollis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 826.
rufina, *Yarrell in Zool. Journ. v. 2. p.* 492. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 864.
rutila, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 832.
segetum, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 820.
spectabilis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 851.
sponsa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 97.
strepera, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 120. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 837.

An. (Chauliodus) strepera, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 440.
Tadorna, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 833.
Tadornoïdes, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 62.
Urophasianus, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 357.
Valisneria, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 103.

Dendronessa, *Swains.*

Dend. sponsa, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 446.

Dafila, *Leach.*

Daf.

Mareca, *Steph.*

Mar. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 445.

Querquedula, *Ray.*

Querq.

Rhynchaspis, *Leach.*

Rhynch.

SUBFAM. 4. ?

Clangula, *Flem.*

Clang. Albeola, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 458.
Barrovii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 70. *p.* 456.
histrionica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 459.
vulgaris, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 456.

Harelda, *Ray.*

Har. glacialis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 460.

Fuligula, *Ray.*

Ful. ferina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 452.
marila, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 453.
rufitorques, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 454.
rubida, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 455.
Valisneria, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 451.

Mergus, *Linn.* [Merganser, *Briss.*]

Merg. albellus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 126. *Temm. Man. p.* 887.
Brasilianus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 283.

Merg. cucullatus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p. 79. Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 463.
Merganser, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. pp.* 68. *and* 71. *and v. 9. p.* 131. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 881. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 461.
serrator, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 8. p.* 81. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 884. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 462.

Merganser, *Briss.* [Mergus, *Linn.*]

Merg.

Somateria, *Leach.*

Som. mollissima, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 448.
spectabilis, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 447.

Oidemia, *Flem.*

Oi. Americana, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 450.
fusca, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 449.
perspicillata, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 449.

Biziura, *Leach.*

Biz.

Subfam. 5. CYGNINA, *Vig.*

Cygnus, *Meyer.*

Cygn. atratus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 286.
Bewickii, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 95. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 465.
buccinator, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 464.

Fam. 2. COLYMBIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Colymbus, *Linn.*)

Podiceps, *Lath.* [Colymbus, *Briss. Ill.*]

Pod. Americanus, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 599.
auritus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 725.
Carolinensis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. 2nd pt. p.* 204. *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* c. *p.* 78. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 412.
Chiliensis, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 601.
cornutus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 281. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 721. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 411.
cristatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 717. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 410.
dominicus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* ci. *p.* 79.
minor, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 727.
poliocephalus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 13.
rubricollis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 720. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 411.

Colymbus, *Briss. Ill.* [Podiceps, *Lath.*]

Col. Arcticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 913. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 475.
glacialis, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 84. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 910. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 474.
septentrionalis, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 282. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 916. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 476.

Mergus, *Briss.* [Colymbus, *Auct.* Eudytes, *Ill.*]

Merg.

Colymbus, *Auct.* [Mergus, *Briss.* Eudytes, *Ill.*]

Col.

Eudyes, *Ill.* [Colymbus, *Auct.* Mergus, *Briss.*]

Eud

Fam. 3. ALCADÆ, *Vig.* (*Gen.* Alca, *Linn.*)

Uria, *Briss.*

Ur. Alle, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 928. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 479.

Ur. brevirostris, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 357.
Brunnichii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 477.
Grylle, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 294. *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 925. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 478.
Troile, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 921. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.* 2. *p.* 477.

Cephus, *Cuv.*?

Ceph.

Mergulus, *Ray.*

Merg. Alle, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 295.

Phaleris, *Temm.* [Alca, *Vieill.*]

Phal. cristatella, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 200. a.

Alca, *Vieill.* [Phaleris, *Temm.*]

Alc. cristatella, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v.* 2. *pl.* 297.

Mormon, *Ill.* [Fratercula, *Briss.* Larvæ pars, *Vill.*]

Morm. fratercula, *Temm. Man. v.* 2. *p.* 933.

Larva, *Vieill.* [Fratercula, *Briss.* Mormon, *Ill.* Alca, *Auct.*]

Larv.

Alca, *Auct.* [Larvæ pars, *Vieill.*]

Alc. Alle, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. p. 94.*
impennis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 939.*
Torda, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p. 936.*

Fratercula, *Briss.* [Mormon, *Ill.* Larvæ pars, *Vieill.*]

Frat. cirrhata, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 296. Vigors in Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 358.* y.?

Spheniscus, *Briss.*

Sphen.

Catarrhactes, *Briss.* [Eudyptes, *Vieill.*]

Cat. chrysocome, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 298.*

Eudyptes, *Vieill.* [Catarrhactes, *Briss.*]

Eud.

Aptenodytes, *Forst.*

Apt. Papua, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 299.

Fam. 4. PELICANIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Pelecanus, Phaëton, Plotus, *Linn.*)

Onocrotalus, *Briss.*

On.

Pelecanus, *Linn.*

Pel. conspicillatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 276. a.
(Carbo) dilophus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v.2. p.* 473.
fuscus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 276.
Gaimardi, *Duperrey, Voy. autour du Monde, p.* 601., *Atlas to ditto, pl.* 48.
Onocrotalus, *Temm. Man. v.2. p.* 891. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 472.
rufescens, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 21.

Phalacrocorax, *Briss.* [Carbo, *Meyer.* Halieus, *Ill.* Hydrocorax, *Vieill.*]

Phal.

Carbo, *Meyer*. [Halieus, *Ill.* Hydrocorax, *Vieill.* Phalacrocorax, *Briss.*]

Carb. Brasilianus, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CVI. *p.* 83.
Cormoranus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 894.
cristatus, *Temm. Pl. Col. 322.* a winter pl. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 900.
Graculus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 897.
pygmæus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 901.

Halieus, *Ill.* [Carbo, *Meyer*. Hydrocorax, *Vieill.* Phalacrocorax, *Briss.*]

Hal.

Hydrocorax, *Vieill.* [Carbo, *Meyer*. Halieus, *Ill.* Phalacrocorax, *Briss.*]

Hyd. dilophus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 275.*

Sula, *Briss.* [Dysporus, *Ill.* Morus, *Vieill.*]

Sul. alba, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 905.
Brasiliensis, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CVII. *p.* 84.
fusca, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 277.*

Dysporus, *Ill.* [Morus, *Vieill.* Sula, *Briss.*]

Dys.

Morus, *Vieill.* [Dysporus, *Ill.* Sula, *Briss.*]

Mor.

Tachypetes, *Vieill.*

Tach. Aquila, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. p. 274. Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* cv. f. *p.* 82.

Phaëton, *Linn.* [Lepturus, *Briss.*]

Phaët. phænicurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 279.*

Lepturus, *Briss.* [Phaëton, *Linn.*]

Lept.

Plotus, *Linn.* [Anhinga, *Briss.*]

Plot. Le Vaillantii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 380. m.
melanogaster, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl. 278. Wilson, Am. Orn. v. 9. pp. 79, 82.*

Anhinga, *Briss.* [Plotus, *Linn.*]

Anh.

FAM. 5. LARIDÆ, *Leach.* (*Gen.* Sterna, Rhynchops, Larus, Diomedea, Procellaria, *Linn.*

Sterna, *Linn.*

Stern. affinis, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 14.
Anglica, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 744.
aranea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 143.
Arctica, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 742. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 414.
Cantiaca, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 735.
Caspia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 733.
Dougalii, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 290. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 738.
fuliginosa, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 8. *p.* 145.
hirundo, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 76. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 740. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 412.
leucopareia, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 746.
leucoptera, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 747.
magnirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CIV. *p.* 81.
melanauchen, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 427. a.
melanogaster, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 434. a.
minuta, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 80. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 752.
nigra, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 749. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 415.
plumbea, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 83.
tenuirostris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 202. a.
velox, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 13.

Rhynchops, *Linn.* [Rygchopsalia, *Briss.*]

Rhync. brevirostris, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CIII. *p.* 81.
cinerascens, *Spix, Av. Sp. Nov. v. 2. t.* CII. *p.* 80.

Rhync. flavirostris, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 291.
nigra, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 85.
Orientalis, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 24.

Rygchopsalia, *Briss.* [Rhynchops, *Linn.*]

Rygc.

Larus, *Auct.*

Lar. argentatus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 764.
argentatoides, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 417.
atricilla, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 779.
Audouinii, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 480 a.
Belcherii, *Vigors in Zool. Journ. v.* 4. *p.* 358.
Bonapartii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 72. *p.* 425.
brachyrhynchus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 422.
canus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 771. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 420.
capistratus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 785.
cirrocephalus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 289.
eburneus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 769. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 419.
Franklinii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 71. *p.* 424.
fuscus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 767.
glaucus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 757. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 416.
ichthyætus, *Rüppell, Atl. Zool. pl.* 17.
leucopterus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 418.
leucophthalmus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 566. a.
marinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 760.

Lar. melanocephalus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 777.
melanorhynchus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 504.
melanurus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 459. a.
minutus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 787. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 426.
ridibundus, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 9. *p.* 89. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 780.
roseus, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 14.
Rossii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 427.
Sabinii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 428.
tridactylus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 774. *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 423.
zonorhynchus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 421.

Stercorarius, *Briss.* [Lestris, *Ill.* Prædatrix, *Vieill.*]

Sterc. cepphus, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 432.
pomarinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 288.

Lestris, *Ill.* [Prædatrix, *Vieill.* Stercorarius, *Briss.*]

Lest. Catarrhactes, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 792.
parasitica, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 430.
parasiticus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 796.
pomarina, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. p.* 429.
pomarinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 793.
Richardsonii, *Sw. and Rich. Faun. Bor. Am. v. 2. pl.* 73. *p.* 433.

Prædatrix, *Vieill.* [Lestris, *Ill.* Stercorarius, *Briss.*]

Præd.

Diomedea, *Linn.* [Albatrus, *Briss.*]

Dio. brachyura, *Temm. Pl. Col.*
chlororhynchos, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 468.
exulans, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 293.
fuliginosa, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 469. a.
melanophris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 456. a.

Albatrus, *Briss.* [Diomedea, *Linn.*]

Alb.

Haladroma, *Ill.*

Hal. Berardi, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 517.

Procellaria, *Auct.*

Proc. Anglorum, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 806.
Bulweri, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v. 2. pl.* 65.
cœrulea, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
glacialis, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 802.
hasitata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 416. a.
Leachii, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 812.
marina, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 292.
Oceanica, *Ch. Buon. in Zool. Journ. v.* 3. *p.* 89.
obscura, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. v. 2. pl.* 300. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 808.
pelagica, *Wilson, Am. Orn. v.* 7. *p.* 90. *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 810.
Puffinus, *Temm. Man. v. 2. p.* 805.
turtur, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 416. a.
Urinatrix, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois. Suppl.*
Wilsonii, *Zool. Journ. v.* 1. *p.* 425.

Pachyptila, *Ill.*

Pach. Forsteri, *Jard. and Selb. Ill. Orn. v.* 1. *pl.* 47.
vittata, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 528. a.

Puffinus, *Ray.*

Puff.

Thalassidroma, *Vig.*

Thal.

TABULAR INDEX

TO

THE ORDERS, TRIBES, &c.

Page.

ORDER I. Raptores. 1

Family 1. ? 1
2. Vulturidæ 2
3. Falconidæ 4
Sub-family } 1. Aquilina 4
2. Accipitrina..... 6
3. Falconina 7
4. Buteonina 12
5. Milvina 14
4. Strigidæ 14
Sub-family } 1. Noctuina 14
2. Bubonina 15
3. Asionina 15
4. Strigina 15
5. Syrniana 18
5. ? 18

ORDER II. Insessores 19

Tribe 1. Fissirostres 19
Family 1. Meropidæ 19
2. Hirundinidæ 20
3. Caprimulgidæ 22
4. Todidæ 23
5. Halcyonidæ 24
2. Dentirostres..... 26
Family 1. Muscicapidæ..... 26
2. Laniadæ 31
Sub-family } 1. Tyrannina 31
2. Dicrurina..... 32
3. Laniana 33
4. Thamnophilina ... 35
5. Campephagina ... 38

		Page.
Family 3. Merulidæ		38
Sub-family	1. Myiotherina	38
	2. Merulina	44
	3. Oriolina	45
	4. Cossyphina	45
	5. ———	45
4. Sylviadæ		46
Sub-family	1. ?	46
	2. ?	47
	3. Sylviana	48
	4. Motacillina	54
	5. Saxicolina	56
5. Pipridæ		57
Tribe 3. Conirostres		63
Family 1. Fringillidæ		63
Sub-family	1. Tanagrina?	63
	2. Alaudina	67
	3. Carduelina	69
	4. Passerina	70
	5. Pyrrhulina?	74
2. Sturnidæ		75
Sub-family	1. Icterina	75
	2. Sturnina	77
	3. ?	78
	4. ?	79
	5. ?	79
3. Corvidæ		80
Sub-family	1. ?	80
	2. Corvina	80
	3. Coraciana	82
	4. Paradiseana	84
	5. ?	85
4. Buceridæ		85
5. Loxiadæ		87
Tribe 4. Scansores		89
Family 1. Ramphastidæ		89
2. Psittacidæ		91
Sub-family	1. Psittacina	91
	2. Plyctolophina	94
	3. Macrocercina	94
	4. Palæornina	95
	5. Psittaculina	97
3. Picidæ		98
4. Certhiadæ		103
5. Cuculidæ		107

Page.
Tribe 5. Tenuirostres 110
Family 1. Nectariniadæ?..... 110
2. Cinnyridæ 111
3. Trochilidæ 112
4. Promeropidæ 119
5. Meliphagidæ 120

ORDER III. Rasores 123

Family 1. Columbidæ 123
2. Phasianidæ 125
3. Tetraonidæ 128
4. Struthionidæ 133
5. Cracidæ 135

ORDER IV. Grallatores 138

Family 1. Gruidæ..... 138
2. Ardeidæ 140
3. Scolopacidæ 144
4. Rallidæ..... 150
5. Charadriadæ..... 154

ORDER V. Natatores. 159

Family 1. Anatidæ 159
Sub-family } 1. Anserina..... 159
2. Cereopsina 160
3. Anatina 160
4. ?..... 164
5. Cygnina 166
2. Colymbidæ 166
3. Alcadæ..... 167
4. Pelecanidæ 170
5. Laridæ..... 173

GENERAL INDEX.

	Page.
ACANTHIZA ...	58
Accentor ...	47
Accipiter ...	7
Accipitrina ...	6
Acridotheres ...	78
Actitus ...	145
Ægithalus ...	57
Ægithina ...	48
Ægotheles ...	23
Ægypius ...	3
Agelaius ...	70
Aglaïa ...	65
Alauda ...	68
Alaudina ...	67
Albatrus ...	176
Alca, *Auct.* ...	169
Alca, *Vieill.* ...	168
Alcadæ ...	167
Alcedo ...	24
Amblyramphus ...	78
Ampelis ...	61
Anabates ...	39
Anas ...	161
Anastomus ...	143
Anatidæ ...	159
Anatina ...	160
Androglossa ...	93
Anhima ...	151
Anhinga ...	172
Anodorhynchus ...	92
Anser ...	159
Anserina ...	159
Anthropoïdes ...	138
Anthus ...	55
Apiaster ...	19
Aptenodytes ...	170
Apus ...	20
Aquila ...	5
Aquilina ...	4
Aramus ...	140
Arara ...	93
Aratinga ...	92
Ardea ...	140
Ardeidæ ...	140
Arenaria ...	155
Argus ...	127
Arremon ...	66
Artamus ...	32
Asio ...	15
Asionina ...	15
Astrapia ...	84
Astur ...	6
Asturina ...	6
Avocetta ...	146
Balearica ...	138
Barita ...	80
Baryphonus ...	86
Bernicla ...	159
Bethylus ...	89
Bidens ...	13
Biziura ...	165
Bombycilla ...	60
Bombycivora ...	60
Brachypteryx ...	47
Brotogeris ...	97
Bubo ...	15
Bubonina ...	15
Bucco ...	98
Buceridæ ...	85
Buceros ...	85
Budytes ...	55
Buphaga ...	79
Burhinus ...	157
Buteo ...	13
Buteonina ...	12
Cacatua ...	94
Cæreba ...	111
Cairina ...	161
Calidris ...	154
Callæas ...	83
Calobates ...	108
Calyptomena ...	60
Calyptorhynchus ...	94
Campephaga ...	38
Campephagina ...	38
Campylopterus ...	118
Campylorhynchus ...	104
Cancroma ...	141
Capito ...	26
Caprimulgidæ ...	22
Caprimulgus ...	22
Carbo ...	171
Carduelina ...	69
Carduelis ...	69
Cariama ...	139
Casmarhynchus ...	61
Cassicus ...	77
Casuarius ...	134
Catarrhactes ...	169
Catharista ...	2
Cathartes ...	2
Ceblepyris ...	38
Centropus ...	108
Cereopsina ...	160
Cereopsis ...	160
Cephalopterus ...	62
Cephus ...	168
Certhia ...	104
Certhiadæ ...	103
Ceyx ...	25
Chætura ...	21
Chamæza ...	44
Charadriadæ ...	154
Charadrius ...	157
Chauna ...	151
Cheniscus ...	159
Chenolopex ...	160
Chionis ...	152
Chloropsis ...	121
Cicinnurus ...	85
Ciconia ...	142
Cinclosoma ...	43
Cinclus ...	43
Cinnyridæ ...	111
Cinnyris ...	111
Circaëtus ...	12
Circus ...	12

	Page.
Cissopus	89
Clangula	164
Climacteris	104
Cochlearius	141
Coccothraustes	87
Coccyzus	107
Colaptes	102
Colaris	23
Colibri	118
Colius	88
Collurio	34
Columba	23
Columbidæ	123
Columbina	124
Colymbidæ	166
Colymbus, *Auct.*	167
Colymbus, *Briss.*	167
Conirostres	63
Conopophaga	43
Coraciana	82
Coracias, *Briss.*	85
Coracias, *Linn.*	82
Coracina	62
Corvidæ	80
Corvina	80
Corvus	81
Corydalla	56
Corydonyx	108
Corythaix	110
Corythus	89
Cossypha	44
Cossyphina	45
Cotinga	61
Coturnix	128
Cracidæ	135
Cracticus	80
Crateropus	46
Crax	135
Creadion	121
Crex	152
Crotophaga	109
Crymophilus	148
Crypsirina	83
Cryptonyx	128
Cryptura	133
Crypturus	133
Cuculidæ	107
Cuculus	107
Culicivora	54
Curruca	47
Cursorius	155
Curvirostra	88
Cyclarhis	35
Cygnina	166
Cygnus	166
Cymindis	6
Cyphos	109
Cypselus	20
Dacelo	25
Dacnis	111
Dædalion	6
Dafila	163
Daptrius	4
Dendrocolaptes	103
Dendrocopus	103
Dendronessa	163
Dentirostres	26
Dicæum	112
Dicholophus	139
Dicrurina	32
Dicrurus	32
Didus	134
Dilophus	78
Diomedea	176
Diplectron	126
Dolichonyx	70
Donacobius	46
Drepanis	112
Dromaius	134
Dromas	144
Dromiceius	134
Drymophila	37
Dulus	66
Dysporus	171
Edolius	33
Elanoïdes	14
Elanus	14
Emberiza	67
Emberizoïdes	68
Enicurus	55
Epimachus	85
Erolia	155
Ereunetes	146
Erythaca	57
Eudyptes	167
Eudytes	169
Eulabes	83
Eupetes	39
Euphonia	63
Eurylaimus	23
Eurypyga	140
Eurystomus	23
Falcinellus, *Bechst.*	144
Falcinellus, *Cuv.*	155
Falcinellus, *Vieill.*	120
Falco	8
Falconidæ	4
Falconina	7
Falcunculus	35
Ficedula	47
Figulus	69
Fissirostres	19
Fluvicola	24
Formicivora	37
Fratercula	169
Fregilus	85
Fringilla	70
Fringillidæ	63
Fulica	154
Fuligula	164
Furnarius	111
Gampsonyx	7
Galbula	25
Galgulus	82
Gallinula	153
Gallo-pavo	125
Gallus	126
Ganga	130
Garrulus	81
Glareola	151
Glaucopis	83
Gracula	82
Grallaria	41
Grallatores	138
Grallina	79
Graucalus	38
Gruidæ	138
Grus	139
Gryllivora	57
Grypus	118
Gubernetes	32
Gymnops	13
Gypaetus	3
Gypagus	2
Gypogeranus	1
Gyps	2
Hæmatopus	154
Hæmatornis	7
Haladroma	176
Halcyon	25
Halcyonidæ	24
Haliæetus	4
Halieus	171
Harelda	164
Harpagus	7
Harpia	5
Helias	140
Heliornis	153
Hemipodius	132
Herpetotheres	12

	Page.
Heteroclitus	132
Hians	143
Hierax	7
Himantopus	158
Hirundinidæ	20
Hirundo	21
Hydrobata	44
Hydrobates	160
Hydrocorax, *Briss.*	86
Hydrocorax, *Vieill.*	171
Hylophilus	46
Hypothymis	62
Hypsipetes	33
Ibis	143
Ibidorhyncha	158
Ibycter	4
Icteria	30
Icterina	75
Icterus	75
Ictinia	12
Indicator	108
Insessores	19
Iora	46
Irena	33
Ispida	24
Ixos	46
Jacana	150
Kitta	83
Lagopus	132
Lamprotornis	78
Laniadæ	31
Laniana	33
Laniarius	37
Lanio	35
Lanius	34
Laridæ	173
Larus	174
Larva	169
Leptosomus	107
Lepturus	172
Lestris	175
Leïstes	77
Limicula	146
Limosa	146
Linaria	74
Liponyx	128
Lobipes	149
Lophophorus	127
Lophorhynchus	139
Lophorina	84
Lophyrus	125
Lorius	97
Loxia	87
Loxiadæ	87
Machetes	148
Macrocercina	94
Macrocercus	94
Macrodactylus	139
Macropteryx	20
Macropus	99
Macroramphus	146
Macrotarsus	158
Malaconotus	37
Malurus	53
Manacus	59
Manorina	79
Manucodiata	84
Mareca	163
Megalurus	56
Megapodius	137
Megistina	58
Melanerpes	102
Meleagris, *Briss.*	128
Meleagris, *Linn.*	125
Meliphaga	120
Meliphagidæ	120
Melithreptus	121
Melizophilus	52
Mellisuga, *Briss.*	119
Mellisuga, *Vieill.*	112
Menura	137
Merganser	165
Mergulus	168
Mergus, *Briss.*	167
Mergus, *Linn.*	164
Meropidæ	19
Merops	19
Merula	44
Merulidæ	38
Merulina	44
Microglossus	94
Micropus	20
Milvago	13
Milvina	14
Milvulus	34
Milvus	14
Mimeta	122
Mirafra	69
Mniotilta	106
Molothrus	70
Momotus	86
Monasa	26
Monaulus	126
Mormon	168
Morphnus	5
Morus	172
Motacilla	54
Motacillina	54
Muscicapa	27
Muscicapidæ	26
Muscipeta	29
Musophaga	110
Mycropogon	101
Mycteria	142
Myiothera	39
Myiotherina	38
Myophonus	40
Myrmothera	40
Nanodes	95
Natatores	159
Nauclerus	14
Nectarinia	110
Nectariniadæ	110
Nemosia	63
Neophron	3
Neops	106
Noctua	15
Noctuina	14
Nucifraga	80
Numenius	144
Numida	127
Nyctibius	23
Nyctiornis	19
Ocypterus	32
Odontophorus	128
Œdicnemus	158
Œnanthe	57
Œnas	131
Oidemia	165
Onocrotalus	170
Onychorhynchus	30
Opæthus	110
Opetiorhynchus	106
Ophiotheres	1
Opisthocomus	136
Opistolophus	151
Oriolina	45
Oriolus	45
Ornismya	114
Orpheus	43
Ortalida	136
Orthocorys	136
Orthonyx	104
Orthorhynchus	119
Orthotomus	105
Ortygis	132
Ortygodes	132
Ortygometra	152

	Page.
Ortyx	131
Ortyxelos	155
Ostralega	154
Otis	135
Otus	15
Ourax	135
Oxyrhynchus	106
Pachycephala	62
Pachyptila	177
Pachyrhynchus	73
Pardalotus	59
Palamedea	151
Palæornina	95
Palæornis	96
Pandion	4
Paradisea	84
Paradiseana	84
Parotia	84
Parra	150
Parulus	52
Parus	58
Passer	74
Passerina, *Vieill.*	68
Passerina, *Vig.*	70
Pastor	79
Pauxi	135
Pavo	126
Pelicanidæ	170
Pelecanus	170
Pelidna	148
Pendulinus	76
Penelope	136
Perdix	129
Pernis	12
Petrocincla	45
Petrodroma	105
Petroïca	57
Pezoporus	96
Pezus	130
Phalacrocorax	170
Phalaropus, *Briss.*	148
Phalaropus, *Vieill.*	149
Phaleris	168
Phasianidæ	125
Phasianus	127
Phænicophæus	108
Phænicornis	30
Phænicura	55
Phæopus	150
Phaëton	172
Phene	3
Phibalura	60
Philedon	120
Philemon	120
Philydor	40
Phœnicopterus	141
Phrenotrix	84
Phyllornis	121
Physeta	5
Phytotoma	87
Pica	80
Picidæ	98
Picus	99
Picumnus	101
Pipilo	66
Pipridæ	57
Pipra	59
Pithys	66
Pitta	41
Pitylus	87
Platalea	142
Platea	142
Platycercus	95
Platyrhynchus	26
Plectropterus	160
Ploceus	70
Plotus	172
Pluvialis	157
Pluvianus	156
Plyctolophina	94
Plyctolophus	94
Podargus	22
Podiceps	166
Podoa	153
Pogonias	98
Polyborus	4
Polyplectron	126
Polytmus	119
Pomatorhinus	122
Porphyrio	153
Prædatrix	175
Prinia	122
Prionites	86
Prionops	37
Procellaria	176
Procnias	61
Promeropidæ	119
Promerops	119
Prunella	47
Psaris	32
Psaroidos	79
Psittaca	97
Psittacara	95
Psittacidæ	91
Psittacina	91
Psittacula	97
Psittaculina	97
Psittaculus	93
Psittacus	91
Psittacirostra	88
Psophia	138
Psophodes	121
Pterocles	130
Pteroglossus	90
Ptiliogonys	38
Ptilinopus	125
Ptilonorhynchus	83
Ptiloris	122
Puffinus	177
Pyranga	65
Pyrgita	74
Pyrrhocorax	85
Pyrrhula	74
Pyrrhulina	74
Pyrrota	106
Querquedula	163
Querula	62
Quiscalus	77
Rallidæ	150
Rallus	151
Ramphastidæ	89
Ramphastos	90
Ramphocænus	66
Ramphocelus	66
Ramphodon	118
Ramphopis	65
Raphus	134
Raptores	1
Rasores	123
Recurvirostra	145
Regulus	54
Rhea	133
Rhinopomastus	120
Rhynchaspis	163
Rhynchops	173
Rhynchotus	129
Rostratula	148
Rupicola	60
Rusticola	147
Rygchopsalia	174
Rynchæa	147
Saltator	63
Sarcoramphus	2
Sasa	137
Saurothera	108
Saxicolina	56
Saxicola	56
Scansores	89
Scolecophagus	77
Scolopacidæ	144
Scolopax	147

	Page.
Scops	15
Scopus	142
Scythrops	89
Seiurus	52
Sericulus	122
Serpentarius	1
Setophaga	29
Sitta	105
Somateria	165
Sparactes	33
Sparvius	6
Sphecothera	44
Spheniscus	169
Sphenura	119
Spizaëtus	5
Squatarola	156
Steatornis	23
Stercorarius	175
Sterna	173
Strepsilas	156
Strigidæ	14
Strigina	15
Strix	16
Strobilophaga	89
Struthio	134
Struthionidæ	133
Sturnella	77
Sturnidæ	75
Sturnina	77
Sturnus	78
Sula	171
Surnia	14
Sycobius	76
Sylvia	48
Sylviadæ	46
Sylviana	48
Sylvicola	51
Synallaxis	52
Syrniana	18
Syrnium	18
Syrrhaptes	132
Tachydromus	155
Tachypetes	172
Tachyphonus	63
Tadorna	160
Tanagra	64
Tanagrina	63
Tantalus	143
Tanysiptera	25
Tenuirostres	110
Tersa	61
Tersina	61
Tetrao	130
Tetraonidæ	128
Textor	40
Thalassidroma	177
Thamnophilina	35
Thamnophilus	35
Thryothurus	106
Tichodroma	104
Timalia	45
Tinamus	133
Tityra	31
Todidæ	23
Todus	24
Torquilla	102
Totanus	144
Tragopan	127
Treron	123
Trichoglossus	96
Trichophorus	33
Tringa, *Auct.*	149
Tringa, *Ill.*	156
Trochilidæ	112
Trochilus	112
Troglodytes	53
Trogon	109
Tucana	90
Turdus	41
Turdoïdes	43
Turnix	133
Tyrannina	31
Tyrannula	31
Tyrannulus	54
Tyrannus	31
Ulula	15
Upupa	105
Uria	167
Urotomus	38
Vaginalis	152
Vanellus	156
Vanga	35
Vinago	123
Vidua	74
Vireo	30
Vultur	3
Vulturidæ	2
Xanthornus	75
Xenops	105
Yunx	102
Yphantes	75
Zoothera	40

THE END.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

MUS. COMP. ZOOL.
LIBRARY

SEP 4 1 1970

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY

Date Due